

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

REGION NIAGARA

# CAMPUS NEWS

ST. CATHARINES CENTENNIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY  
REFERENCE

Volume 17, Number 1  
January 5, 1979.

## DR. MORRIS BERKOWITZ

The Brock community mourns the loss of Morris Berkowitz, chairman of the Sociology department, who died December 28 after a brief illness. He was 47.

A native of New York City, Dr. Berkowitz attended Purdue and Vanderbilt universities before earning his doctorate at Yale. He was a member of our faculty for eight years.

A specialist on Asiatic religions, Dr. Berkowitz wrote several books on the subject. In recent years, he had been involved in studies of the social services available to senior citizens.

Dr. Berkowitz made his home in St. Catharines. He is survived by his wife, Janice, and two children, Charlotte and Seth.

## GIFTS OF THE ALUMNI

At a recent meeting, the executive committee of the Alumni Association authorized specific allocations of fundraising contributions. The library will receive \$2000 to purchase back runs of heavily used journals and newspapers on microfilm; and \$1500 will be given to the Fine Arts Committee to acquire a Canadian work of art for the Alumni Lounge (this amount will be matched by Wintario). The Physical Education centre will receive \$600 for a ball throwing machine; Radio Brock will receive \$100; and \$500 will go into the Alumni scholarship and bursary fund.

## ALL ABOARD!

Friends of Casey Jones, rejoice: From January 8 to February 18, the Fine Arts Committee is presenting "Trains", an exhibition of railroad memorabilia, in the Thistle Theatre lobby.

The display will feature relics from British railways and trains; models of European trains, including the Orient Express, the Flying Scotsman and the West Riding Pullman; and a model of the first German passenger train, Nürnberg-Fürth (1835). There will also be a scenic model, complete with tracks, bridges, and trains in motion.

Exhibition hours are Tuesday to Saturday, 10 am to 4 pm.

The iron horse is also the subject of a display in the library. Based on the book *Railways in the Niagara Peninsula* by John Burtniak and Prof. John Jackson, the library exhibit includes maps, timetables, tickets, postcards, prints, and photographs.

## NEED A BOOST?

If your battery is dead and you need a boost, a student in residence has a set of jumper cables ready. Graham O'Donnell, 688-5718, will perform the service for \$3.

## TWO VISIONS OF LEAR

One of Shakespeare's most complex tragedies will be the subject of the next Humanities Group seminar. Prof. Maurice Yacowar will discuss "*King Lear*: Brooks vs. Kozintsev" on January 5, beginning at 3pm in the Alumni lounge.

# January 1979

## This month at Brock



### sunday

**7**

- 7:30 pm CE 324/Collage Films presents "Slapshot".

**14**

- 1 pm Ski trails/Cross-country skiing course (weather permitting).
- 7:30 pm CE324/Collage Films presents "Gone with the Wind".

**21**

- 3 pm Th Th/St. Catharines Symphony in concert.
- 7:30 pm CE 324/Collage Films presents a sci-fi film festival.
- 8:15 pm Th 245/Archaeology lecture, Dr. Daniel Nelson on "Sunken ships of the War of 1812".

**28**

- 7:30 pm CE 324/Collage Films presents "Silent Movie" and Monty Python's "And now for something completely different".

### monday

**1**

- New Year's Day

**8**

- Registration for MA and MSc students. First day of classes for MEd students.

**15**

**22**

**29**

### tuesday

**2**

- University re-opens today. The Phys.ed centre will be open to general members from 9 am to 5 pm.

**9**

- Last day, winter term undergraduate half course changes, without fee.

**16**

- Last day to add, or change, undergraduate half courses, with fee.
- 9 pm Gym 2/Phys.ed Council party.

**23**

**30**

- Last day to apply for OSAP for winter term.
- 12 pm Th Th/Lunch hour concert with Naomi Oliphant, piano.

### wednesday

**3**

- First day of classes
- Until January 16, undergraduate hal

**10**

- 7 pm Gym 2/In: skiing, a general in
- 8:15 pm Gym 1/M

**17**

- 8:15 pm Gym 1/V

**24**

- 8:15 pm Gym Laurier.

**31**

- 8 pm NHT/Dran and "Chamber M

DECEMBER							FEBRUARY							MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2				1	2	3				1	2	3		
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	25	26	27	28	25	26	27	28	29	30	31			
31																				

*Karen Kain and Frank Augustyn will perform in Thistle Theatre January 13.*

### thursday

**4**

- 12 pm NHT/Noon Hour Film Series, "That's All Folks!", four classic cartoons.
- 8 pm NHT/Drama dept. presents "Ashes" by David Rudkin.

**11**

- Progress and fall term half course final grades due in Registrar's office by 4 pm.

**18**

- 12 pm NHT/Noon Hour Film Series, "The Railroader" and "Two Tars".
- 4:30 pm G1 204/Biological Sciences lecture, Dr. G.R. Williams on "Atmospheric carbon dioxide".
- 9 pm Gym 2/BUSAC presents a post-New Year's party.

**25**

- 3 pm Alumni lounge/Humanities Group seminar, Prof. D. Sinha on "Eastern and Western literature: some thoughts and comparisons".
- 8 pm Gym 1/BUSAC presents Dan Hill in concert.

### friday

**5**

- 2 pm Alumni lounge/Humanities Group seminar, Prof. M. Yacowar on "King Lear: Brooks vs. Kozinstev".
- 8 pm NHT/Drama dept. presents "Ashes".
- 8 pm Th Th/International Film Series presents "Stereo" and "Crimes of the future".

**12**

- Last day, winter term graduate half course changes, without fee.
- 3 pm Alumni lounge/Humanities Group seminar, Prof. Ian Shaw on "Yeats and the drama".
- 4 pm G1 141. Physics seminar, Dr. B. Stoicheff on "Laser spectroscopy".
- 7 pm Gym 1/Men's OUAA volleyball.

**19**

- Last day, winter term graduate half course changes, with fee.
- 8 pm Th Th/Fine Arts Series presents the Aulos Ensemble, 'An evening in the home of J.S. Bach'.

**26**

- 3 pm Alumni lounge/Humanities Group seminar, Prof. D. Sinha on "Eastern and Western literature: some thoughts and comparisons".
- 8 pm Gym 1/BUSAC presents Dan Hill in concert.

### saturday

**6**

- 8 pm NHT/"Ashes"

**13**

- 8 pm Ed Th/Fine Arts Series presents Karen Kain, Frank Augustyn and la Compagnie de danse Entre-Six.

**20**

- 8 pm Th Th/St. Catharines Symphony in concert.
- 8:15 pm Gym 1/Men's basketball vs. Windsor.

**27**

- 8 pm Th Th/Fine Arts Series presents "Les Canadiens", a Theatre Passe Muraille production.
- 8:15 pm Gym 1/Men's basketball vs. Laurier.

Undergraduates. Registration in winter term, with late fee.

Registration for cross-country, basketball vs. Western.

Basketball vs. Guelph.

Men's basketball vs.

Presentations "Charlie"

Model trains and railway memorabilia will be displayed in Thistle Theatre lobby January 8 to February 18, Tuesdays to Saturdays, 10 am to 4 pm. Presented by the Fine Arts committee.

January 5, 1979.

FILM SERIES GOES SCI-FI

*Stereo and Crimes of the Future* will be presented in Thistle Theatre on January 5, 8 pm, as part of the International Film Series.

The director, David Cronenberg, is a cult hero in Europe for his commercial horror films, *Rabid* and *Shivers*. However, *Stereo* (1969) and *Crimes of the Future* (1970) are the two science-fiction films for which Cronenberg is respected in Canada. In both films, the characters wander through stark, depopulated institutions of concrete, glass, and steel. They exist within quarantined communities, carefully insulated from whatever remains of society-at-large.

For further information, please call the box office, 684-7541.

TOHAVE A CHILD

David Rudkin's *Ashes* will be presented by the Drama department from January 5 to January 7 in the Noon Hour Theatre.

*Ashes* deals with the determined efforts of Colin and Anne Harding to have a child. Set in troubled Northern Ireland, they are faced with the medical complexities of conception and miscarriage, the problems involved in adoption, and the entire question of whether a child deserves to live in a world where "tomorrow has no place for us". At times comic, and at other times, very dramatic, *Ashes* is both entertaining and deeply moving.

Leslie O'Dell is directing the production, and Thistle Theatre's assistant technical director, Terry Hynes, has designed the set and lighting. The cast consists of four members of the senior acting class.

All performances begin at 8 pm. Admission is free.

THEY SHOOT, THEY SCORE

The Collage film January 7 will be *Slapshot*, starring Paul Newman. The lights will go down at 7:30 pm in CE 324. Admission is \$1.75 at the door; a \$7.50 pass for the second term season is available at the General Brock.

GRADUATE STUDIES REPORT AVAILABLE

A copy of the *Report of the Commission on graduate studies in the humanities and social sciences* is now available in the library.

The report is the work of a commission established in 1974 by the Canada Council. Commission members were Prof. Leon Dion, Laval University, Prof. Blair Neatby, Carleton University, and Dr. Dennis Healey, principal and vice-chancellor of Bishop's University.

In addition to making recommendations on graduate studies at universities, the report also comments on university research and the related federal-provincial relationships. There is a separate section on Quebec universities.

DIRECTORY CHANGE

Naomi Oliphant now resides in T 139; ext. 404.

CLASSIFIED

*For sale:* Cello, half size, with bow and canvas case. Call 892-2989.

FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

Classics

An article, "Notes on Ausonius' *Professores*", by Prof. Alan Booth has appeared in *Phoenix* 22.3 (1978), pp.235 to 249.

. . .

During the past three months, 80 pupils from grades 6 through 8 attended a Saturday morning enrichment program conducted by the department. The pupils were selected from schools throughout the Niagara region. Laura Robertson, curator of the Brock Cyriot Museum, introduced the children to Classical drama and archaeology, and cast them in two plays, a mini-tragedy and a mini-comedy. Jane Chudzik and David MacKenzie Classics majors, assisted at rehearsals, and the plays were performed before an audience of parents.

. . .

Prof. Noel Robertson recently addressed a graduate seminar in history and classics at McMaster University on the subject of documentary evidence in the literary tradition of Athenian history.



# BROCK UNIVERSITY

ST. CATHARINES CENTENNIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY  
REFERENCE ✓

REGION NIAGARA

## CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 17, Number 2

January 12, 1979.

### LOW GRANTS INCREASE MEANS 'A CONTINUING SQUEEZE'

Operating grants for post-secondary institutions will increase by five per cent, the ministry of Colleges and Universities announced last week. A five per cent formula fee increase was also announced, which will be passed on to students by raising tuition fees.

"The \$4.9 million increase is very much as we had expected," commented Dr. Earp. "Precisely what this will mean to each institution has not been outlined."

Although "improved funding for the MEd program will have a mitigating effect" on Brock's financial situation, Dr. Earp said that "the long-term effects of funding below the inflation rate will be inescapable."

This is the fifth successive year that operating grants have failed to keep pace with the inflation rate, which runs between 8 and 9 per cent. Post-secondary institutions will receive \$51 million more in 1979/80 than last year -- the universities will receive a total of \$782 million; community colleges, \$285 million.

The formula fee increase outlined by the ministry will result in an average of \$35 more a year in tuition. "We can expect a corresponding increase at Brock," Dr. Earp said. "The Board of Trustees will probably decide on a \$7 a course increase."

Last year, the Council of Ontario Universities (COU) recommended that operating grants be increased by 9.7 per cent.

### LIBRARY'S DEPOSITORY STATUS IS IN DOUBT

Although many university and public libraries will suffer because of the federal government's proposal to reduce its distribution of free publications, our library's service is expected to remain unchanged.

Supply and Services Canada has been ordered to cut in half its \$3.9 million free publications budget. As a result, the number of full and selective depository public, college and university libraries in Canada will be reduced from approximately 580 to 302. Instead of supplying 28 full depository college and university libraries across Canada, the ministry, as of April 1, will probably maintain only 3.

Brock, however, is a 'selective depository' library -- we select free publications from a weekly checklist and then wait for them to be sent. When librarian James Hogan contacted Supply and Services before Christmas, "The answer they gave us indicated that we may maintain our service."

There is a great deal of confusion about how the cuts will be implemented, Mr. Hogan says. Decisions have been made "without consulting the library community", and many institutions say they will be severely effected.

A government spokesman told Mr. Hogan that any college or university with an enrolment of more than 1500 students would remain as a selective depository. Mr. Hogan is satisfied with this service, and says that there is "a lot of very ephemeral stuff, unsuitable for

*continued, page 6*

January 12, 1979.

### LA CREME DE LA CREME

Karen Kain and Frank Augustyn, together with La Compagnie de Danse Entre-Six, will open the Fine Arts dance series on January 13 in the College of Education theatre.

Kain and Augustyn, who have established themselves as two of the world's leading ballet dancers, will perform with Montreal's dynamic and innovative Entre-Six company in a special program for Canadian audiences.

Tickets for the dance series have been sold out on subscription since November 1. Given this kind of response, the Fine Arts Committee will now look to expanding dance programs for future series.

### FRANKLY, SCARLET

Atlanta will burn again January 14 as Collage Films presents "Gone With The Wind". Admission is \$1.75; the lights go down in CE324 at 7:30 pm.

### PROFIT FROM UNUSED EQUIPMENT

Brock has been invited to participate in the public auctions conducted by the regional municipality of Niagara.

These auction sales attract a large number of disposal companies, as well as private citizens. They are well-advertised, and could result in additional funds for your department for obsolete equipment.

This would be a perfect opportunity to review equipment and perhaps gain extra space. For further information, please contact Central Purchasing, ext. 253, before January 15.

### THE GREAT DEBATE

The Niagara Regional Debating Finals will take place at Brock February 10. Any faculty interested in being judges are asked to contact the Liaison and Information office, ext. 462.

### RECYCLING AND N-TEC

For some time now, the library has been supporting the newspaper recycling project of N-TEC, the Niagara Training and Employment Agency, Inc.

Situated in Port Robinson, N-TEC is an agency providing practical training and employment in various skills and trades for the mentally, emotionally and physically handicapped. It is funded by government, by donations, and by a variety of self-help programs such as the recycling project.

Members of the project, which is coordinated by Brock graduate Lee Schooley, pick up discarded newspapers from Technical Services in the library every other Friday. A number of Brock staff are already contributing to the program; if other individuals or departments would like to help, old newspapers can be dropped off in Technical Services. For further information, contact Esther Sleep, Serials librarian, ext. 282.

### BUSTER KEATON RIDES AGAIN

Two classic comedy shorts will be featured in the January 18 session of the Noon Hour Film series. *The Railroader*, a Gerald Potterton film, features Buster Keaton as he relives some of his earlier railroad exploits travelling across Canada on a trolley. *Two Tars* is a quintessential Laurel and Hardy movie of comic violence and destruction.

Admission is free; the films begin at 12 pm in the Noon Hour Theatre, located near the Tower cafeteria.

### FAIRLY JUDICIOUS VOLUNTEERS NEEDED

The Niagara Regional Science Fair, co-sponsored by Brock and Niagara College, will be held May 1 to 5. Entries will be judged May 2. Any faculty member who is interested in being a judge for this event is invited to contact Prof. Dick Hiatt, ext. 318

Suggestions of qualified people outside the University community are also welcome. Please submit names and addresses, in writing, to Prof. Hiatt, Chemistry department.

### RESOLUTE LASERS

The next Physics department seminar will feature a discussion about "High resolution laser spectroscopy". Guest speaker Prof. B.P. Stoicheff, University of Toronto, will begin at 4 pm in Glen 141.

### FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

#### Biology

At a December meeting of the Canadian Society of Plant Physiologists held at McGill University, Prof. Alan Bown presented a paper entitled "An *in vitro* and *in vivo* investigation into the generation of H<sup>+</sup> during IAA stimulated H<sup>+</sup> excretion in *Avena coleoptiles*." The paper was co-authored with graduate students Ceredwyn Smith and Ahmed Doo.

#### Classics

Forty Classics Club members and students currently taking CLAS 294 with Prof. A. V. Soady journeyed to Toronto's St. Lawrence Centre in December to see Gwendolyn McEwen's adaptation of Euripides' *Trojan Women*. Miss McEwen has been invited to visit Brock and discuss her work.

Prof. Alan Booth represented the local chapter of the Archaeological Institute of America at the Institute's annual meeting in Vancouver last month. While in Vancouver, he delivered a paper "The schooling of slaves in first century Rome" to the 110th annual meeting of the American Philological Association.

Prof. D. W. Rupp delivered a paper, "The Jordan Pottery Site: The 1978 Season" at the recent meeting of the Society for Historical Archaeology in Nashville. His review of R. A. Tomlinson's book "Greek Sanctuaries" appeared in the *Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians*, 37 no. 3 (1978) 201.

#### College of Education

Prof. A. Bennett, chairman of the graduate and undergraduate department of the College of Education, appeared on the television program "Speaking Out" (Channel 19) last October. The discussion topic was "Values education: whose values".

#### Counselling centre

The recently published *Handbook and guide for the college and university counselling center* edited by M. Schoenberg includes a chapter, "University relations" by Prof. David Jordan.

#### English

Prof. Michael Hornyansky served last month on the Ontario selection committee of the Rhodes Scholarship Trust, for the eleventh consecutive year.

Prospective candidates for the scholarship, or their faculty sponsors, are urged to confer with him before applications are due in the fall.

#### Physical Education

Prof. David Staniford gave a workshop for 40 parents of young children last month at a Port Dalhousie public school. The workshop focused on natural movement for children, and suggestions for active family play for fun fitness were given.

The Ontario Tennis Association has invited Prof. Staniford to participate in their upcoming professional tennis circuit -- and grand prix circuit of five tournaments in Mississauga, Cambridge, St. Catharines (White Oaks), Burlington and Toronto. These matches will culminate in the Ontario indoor and Canadian championships.

#### Politics

Prof. K. Kernaghan's monograph on "Freedom of information and ministerial responsibility" has been published by the Ontario Royal Commission on Freedom of Information and Individual Privacy. His article on "Changing concepts of power and responsibility in the Canadian public service" was published in the fall, 1978 issue of *Canadian Public Administration*.

#### Psychology

Last month, Prof. Margaret Jordan and Bill Chuchman (high school teacher of sexuality and Brock seminar instructor) conducted a question-and-answer session on sex education in the schools for the parent group at Westdale. The basis for discussion was a videotape of a speech given at West Park high school by Sol Gordon, noted sex educator who conducted a series of lectures in this area in October.

January 12, 1979.

### SNOW BUSINESS

Recreational and athletic activities to suit almost every taste have been organized by the Phys.ed department:

Noon hour cross-country skiing instruction will begin January 16, and then continue Tuesdays and Thursdays for four weeks. Participants are asked to meet downstairs in the Phys.ed centre.

Downhill skiing lessons will also be offered in four sessions, beginning January 15. There are several plans available, and equipment rentals are available. Application forms are available from the Phys.ed office.

Three intramural curling events have been scheduled -- January 14, 3 to 5 pm; January 22, 8:30 to 10:30 pm; and January 28, 3 to 5 pm. Experience is not necessary; for details, contact Sue, 384-9684 after 6 pm.

Full details of intramural events are published in "The Play Machine" bulletin.

### WHAT HAPPENED TO ALL OUR FITNESS FREAKS?

Final results of the National University Fitness Challenge show Brock occupying ninth spot out of a possible twelve. The challenge, which Carleton organized last fall, was won by CMR St. Jean, with 10,037 points. Second place went to Simon Fraser; third, to Moncton. The University of Guelph, fifth overall, was the highest-ranked Ontario university; it reported 443 points. Brock reported 162 points.

Gail McPherson from Physical Education says that "the Brock score reflects a failure to report running records".

### ATTIC BIRTHDAY CELEBRATIONS

In honor of Hippodamos of Miletos' 2460th birthday, the department of Classics is sponsoring an illustrated public lecture January 16 at 4 pm in T409. Prof. Guy Metraux of the Visual Arts department of York University will speak on the topic, "Designing a city and designing a society: Greek city planning in the Archaic period."

### SHUTTERBUG DELIGHT

Color prints and slides and black and white prints are sought for the third annual Geology club photo contest. All students, staff and faculty are invited to submit entries by Monday, January 29.

Each photo must be labelled, on the back, with name, address, telephone number and contest category. The entry fee is \$1 per photo, or \$2 for three.

The grand prize is \$25; there will be eight first prizes of \$10, and nine second prizes of \$5. For further information, contact Paul Bazinet, ext. 273. Contest winners will be displayed in the deans' meeting room January 30 to February 9.

### CURRICULUM FEATURES SOUGHT

The search for topical articles dealing with curriculum issues for classroom teachers is on. The curriculum and research committee of the Ontario Public School Men Teachers' Federation (OPSMTF) would like to publish these brief reports -- 600 to 700 words -- in its news-magazine.

Ideas about curriculum implementation, evaluation, innovative programs or current procedures are welcomed. Articles, or story ideas, should be sent to Ray Oliver, principal, Frenchman's Bay Public School, 920 Oklahoma Drive, Pickering, Ontario, L1W 2H7.

### SHAW ON YEATS

"Yeats and the drama" will be the subject January 12 when Prof. Ian Shaw presents his Humanities Group seminar. The session will begin at 3 pm in the Alumni lounge.

### A NOTE OF THANKS

Doug Coull, Housekeeping Services, would like to thank the many people who expressed their sympathy about the recent death of his wife. The many kindnesses were greatly appreciated.

*psychology, continued*

Also in December, Margaret Jordan conducted a seminar at the Women's Centre on "Pairing, loving and liking".

. . .

An article by Prof. J. Adams-Webber, entitled "A further test of the Golden Section hypothesis", appears in the current issue of the *British Journal of Psychology*.

ON OTHER CAMPUSES

Many students associate "fear and pain" with science courses, says a physics professor at Loyola University in Chicago. To help them overcome these problems, he has established a "science anxiety clinic", where students will "plumb the depths" of their fear, use relaxation techniques to reduce their anxiety, and develop "science learning skills".

-- University of Waterloo *Gazette*

. . .

This year, about 600,000 Japanese high school students will write university entrance exams in what has literally become a life and death situation. Graduation from a top university is seen as the only way to secure a plum job with an influential Japanese company. After years of concentrated study and special tutoring, entrance exam time comes "shiken Jigoku" or "exam hell". And experts say that the years of fierce competition have caused a growing suicide rate among teenagers and even younger pupils. "School is turning into a nightmare," says American social scientist Peter Drucker. "There is an over-supply of graduates. But this has not resulted in a lessening of the pressures on young people to get into the right educational track and acquire the degree that is the passport to opportunity and preferment." Drucker estimates that Japanese junior high school students spend nine hours a day after classes doing homework or cramming.

. . .

---

*CAMPUS NEWS* is published by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the January 19 issue must reach the office, Th 265, before 10 am, Monday, January 15. Deadline for copy for the February calendar is noon, January 25.

---

All the doctoral degrees needed in the United States could be produced by 100 or 110 "first-rate universities", not the more than 400 institutions now giving doctorates, says an expert on such matters. Dr. Harrison Shull, chairman of the Commission on Human Resources, said the federal government probably should designate campuses at which it will support serious postgraduate work, and provide phasing-out grants for the rest.

. . .

The Nova Scotia Labor Relations Board has certified the Dalhousie faculty association as the exclusive bargaining agent for the university's academic staff. The bargaining unit includes department chairmen, the law faculty, all non-clerical medical departments, and professional librarians, as well as all faculty whose responsibilities are 50 per cent or more of those of full time academic staff.

. . .

First year students have always faced introductory courses in such fields as economics, psychology, biology and engineering. But University 101?

That's what a South Carolina university is offering its first year students to help them adjust to their new environment. And the University of Guelph is thinking about offering a similar course.

Student affairs adviser Kevin Kennedy says the courses would be an extension of the university's week-long orientation program.

. . .

*continued from page 1*

an academic library" which Brock has never been interested in.

In a letter to Supply and Services, the librarian has asked the minister to clarify Brock's status, and also to review and perhaps reconsider the general proposal.

It is rumored that Ontario's only full depository library will be at the University of Guelph.

The Canadian Association of University Teachers (CAUT) has written to Supply and Services minister Pierre de Bané expressing its "alarm" at the new restrictions. "The proposed cuts will result in a critical reduction in access to information about federal government activities, programs and research," CAUT said.



**CAMPUS**  
**NEWS**

Volume 17, Number 3  
January 19, 1979.

**PARKING CRACKDOWN APPROVED**

Parking in one of the University's firelanes could be a costly experience. Last week, St. Catharines city council voted to accept a request from the University's solicitor that will make the maximum fine for illegal parking \$1000, as it is in the rest of the city.

The old maximum at Brock was \$50, but the higher limit was sought to help dramatize "the serious consequences that may result from the illegal blocking of a fire route".

According to the Security office, firelanes include the loading ramp by the Print Shop, the roadway near the residence's stairwell one entrance, and the main roads in front of the tower.

**JAMES FINDLAY**

Biological Sciences' senior storeskeeper, James Findlay, died January 9; he was 55.

Jim had held his position since November of 1967. Prior to joining Brock, he was chief storeskeeper at Sunnybrook Hospital in Toronto. He had served with the armed forces in Korea from 1951 to 1954.

The Brock community extends its sympathy to his wife Mary, daughter Sandy and his son David.

**HONORIS CAUSIS**

All members of the Brock community are invited to submit suggestions for honorary degrees to be conferred at the spring 1979 convocation. Suggestions should be sent to the Senate Striking committee, c/o Prof. M.J. Miller, Drama department, by January 26.

**CANDID CAMPUS**

Your secret wish to be in a movie -- any movie -- may be fulfilled in the next few weeks. The Brock promotional film used by the Liaison and Information office is being updated; a camera crew is scheduled to visit towards the end of the month. So, don't be surprised by a request to film your seminar, lab, lecture or colloquium. If you have any ideas for possible scenes, please call the Information office, ext. 462.

**CLARIFICATION: THE FUNDING SITUATION**

Provincial government operating grants will increase by 4.9 per cent next year, not by \$4.9 million as was mentioned in the last issue of *Campus News*.

This level of funding "will undoubtedly produce a further decline in the quality of university education" according to a statement made by the Council of Ontario Universities (COU). The minimum revenue increase needed for 79/80, says the COU, is 6.9 per cent.

"The minister [Dr. Bette Stephenson] has acknowledged that the increase granted does not fully meet the assessment of the needs of the universities by the government's own advisory body, the Ontario Council on University Affairs, which recommended an increase of 6.15 per cent."

There are several "catastrophic" choices now facing the universities, says the chairman of the Ontario Confederation of University Faculty Associations (OCUFA). David Inman suggests that, "As the attrition rate in the entire system is only 250 or so professors a year, it would be necessary to fire six hundred professors in this year alone if the

*continued p. 2.*

January 19, 1979.

*funding, continued from p.1*

professoriat were to absorb the total brunt. In any event, it is inevitable that as many as 500 faculty may have to be dismissed."

#### TROUBLE IN THE LAB

The Psychology department colloquium January 22 will focus on the "research problems facing experiential psychotherapists". Prof. Alvin Maher, University of Ottawa, will be the guest speaker. The colloquium will begin at 3 pm in the Alumni lounge.

#### GETTING BACK TO BACH

Concertgoers will step back in time January 19 as the Aulos Ensemble presents "An evening in the home of J.S.Bach". Their presentation will conclude the Chamber Masterworks component of the 78/79 Fine Arts Series.

By using period instruments, the ensemble has developed a unique approach to Baroque chamber music. This unusual musical evening will include Telemann's *Quartet in G major*, and such Bach compositions as the *Trio Sonata in G major* and selections from the *Cantatas*.

For tickets and further information, contact the central box office, 684-7541.

A special preview of the ensemble's music-making is scheduled for noon on the 19th, in Thistle Theatre. At that time, there will be a free lecture/demonstration on Baroque performance practice problems.

#### HAVE YOUR FILL OF SCI-FI

A peculiar strain of movie madness will infect the campus January 20 and 21 as Collage Films presents a special science fiction film festival.

Saturday evening, beginning at 6:30 pm, afflicted filmgoers will see *2001, A space odyssey*; *War of the Worlds*; and *The Illustrated Man*. The films on Sunday night,

beginning at 7 pm, will be *Silent Running*; *Colossus*, *The Forbin Project*; and *Barbarella*. All movies will be shown in CE 324; admission is \$2.50 per night, or \$4 for the weekend.

#### AIRWAVES OPPORTUNITY

If any of your students are interested in careers in radio or television, please pass along the information that Toronto radio station CFRB is looking for a new team of "good news reporters".

This summer employment program is open to all students who will be returning, after the summer of '79, for their final year of a radio/tv, journalism, communication arts, general arts or science program in an Ontario college or university.

To apply, a student must submit a tape (cassette of his or her reading of a 'good news story', about one minute in length. The story must be based on fact. Cassettes should be sent, before February 15, to Don Johnston, news director, CFRB Ltd., 2 St. Clair Avenue West, Toronto, Ontario M4V 1L6. A return address and telephone number should be included on the envelope.

#### UPHILL DRIVE FOR DOWNHILL ENTHUSIASTS

Due to slow registration for the downhill skiing instruction at Fonthill, the first date of this program has been delayed until January 22. The four sessions will follow consecutively from this date. There will be a bus to Fonthill leaving the Physical Education centre at 6:30 pm.

Anyone wishing to register for this program should apply to the Physical Education office, no later than 4 pm, January 19.

#### FOR THE BIRDIES

Social badminton for faculty, staff, and their spouses begins every Friday evening at 7:30 pm in the Phys.ed centre. Any level of play is acceptable; call Val Drake, ext. 440, for details.



January 19, 1979.

### BROCK TO HOST RUNNING MEET

Sports Ontario has awarded Brock the 1979 Ontario Cross-Country Championships, it was announced last week.

The Championships, which will be held October 14, will include individual races for men and women in the midget, juvenile, junior and senior age categories. The senior competition will feature many of Canada's Olympic and Commonwealth Games athletes.

In all, more than 1000 competitors will use the courses established for the 1974 Canadian Championships hosted by Brock.

### MORE REFERENCE BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Recent additions to the reference bibliography series in the library include bibliographies for urban studies, the environment, water, energy, selective geology, recreation and American history.

Single copies are available from the Reference department. Arrangements for multiple copies for class use can be made by contacting the department, ext. 297.

### UNDERWATER DISCOVERIES

Two sunken schooners of the War of 1812 will be the focus of an archaeological lecture January 21.

Dr. Daniel Nelson will present an illustrated lecture on "The Hamilton and the Scourge: exploration and salvage" beginning at 8:15 pm in Th 245. The ships were discovered off the south shore of Lake Ontario some eight years ago, and various techniques have been employed to study the wrecks underwater. The major task of raising the ships has also been plotted. Dr. Nelson, a local dentist, is a research associate of the Royal Ontario Museum, and the director of the Hamilton and Scourge project.

The lecture, sponsored by the Niagara Peninsula Society of the Archaeological Institute of America and the Classics department, is open to the public. Admission is free to members and students, \$1.50 for others.

### FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

#### Germanic and Slavic Studies

A review of Prof. Pia Reial of Nikolai Gumilev's *On Russian Poetry*, as edited and translated by David Lapeza (Ann Arbor: Ardis, 1977), has been published in "Canadian Slavonic Papers," vol. xx, no. 4, December 1978.

Prof. Reial recently attended the annual meeting of the North American Dostoevsky Society in New York city for a "Symposium on Tolstoy and Dostoevsky".

#### Music

Naomi Oliphant appeared on the Ferguson, Short, & Ross Show (Channel 19) last week, performing with Guillermo Silva-Marin, baritone. Mr. Silva-Marin and Miss Oliphant are working under the Affiliate Artists Program in Grimsby this year.

#### Psychology

Prof. Joan Gauthier, has been awarded a two year, \$19,178 grant from the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada in support of her project entitled "Media and saliency effects in paired association learning".

An article by Prof. Gauthier, co-authored with P.S. Fry, University of Calgary, appears in the current issue of the *Journal of Clinical Psychology*. Its title is "Resistance to temptation as a function of internalization and three modes of self-verbalization".

---

*CAMPUS NEWS* is published by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the January 26 issue must reach the office, Th 265, before 10 am, Monday January 22. Deadline for copy for the February calendar is noon, January 25.

---

JAN 23 1978

**BROCK  
UNIVERSITY**  
REGION NIAGARA

**CAMPUS  
NEWS**

Volume 17, Number 4  
January 26, 1979

ST. CATHARINES CENTENNIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY  
REFERENCE

**POLITICS ON ICE ON STAGE**

"The theatre is the Montreal Forum, the stage is the ice." These are the first stage directions in *Les Canadiens*, a drama that was the hit of the Toronto theatre season last year.

Written by Rick Salutin, with an assist by Ken Dryden, the Montreal Canadiens' renowned goalie, the plays uses the team as its pivot, and hockey as the metaphor for Canadian history.

The Theatre Passe Muraille production of *Les Canadiens* will be presented in Thistle Theatre on January 27 at 8 pm.

The eight performers in the cast slip in and out of a variety of characters (fans, players, broadcasters, even ticket-takers), and they zap around the stage on roller skates and in running shoes. The hockey stick beomces a rifle on the Plains of Abraham; in case you have forgotten the date, the scoreboard shows 17:59. The play ends on the night of November 15, 1976, the evening that the Parti Québécois was elected as the government in Québec.

For ticket information, contact the central box office, 684-7541.

**IN MEMORY OF JIM**

A donation to the Ontario Heart Foundation is being planned in memory of Jim Findlay, the senior storeskeeper for Biological Sciences who died January 9. A card with the donors' signatures will be sent to Mrs. Findlay. Contributions should be sent to Mrs. D. Loughton, Biological Sciences, by February 15.

**BACK TO THE BASICS**

How do you explain the diverse benefits of a liberal arts education to a high school student who is being pressured on many sides to get a job, to be practical, to plan a profitable career? The Liaison and Information office is trying-- with an inexpensive, but we hope effective, poster series. As the miniatures reproduced below indicate, each poster features a quote about the meaning of education or the importance of the university.

The test and use of man's education is that he finds pleasure in the exercise of his mind.  
*Jacques Barzun*

The ivory tower becomes the control tower of human navigation.  
*Marshall McLuhan*

To be able to be caught up into the world of thought: that is being educated.  
*Edith Hamilton*

**BROCK  
UNIVERSITY**  
St. Catharines, Ontario L2S 3A1

**BROCK  
UNIVERSITY**  
St. Catharines, Ontario L2S 3A1

**BROCK  
UNIVERSITY**  
St. Catharines, Ontario L2S 3A1

Each secondary school in Ontario will receive a new poster per month. When the students and their teachers read them, we hope they will think again about the importance of the tradtional arts and sciences, and think specifically about Brock. Copies of the posters are available from Th 265.

## SENATE TO MEET

The next regular meeting of Senate will be held at 3:30 pm on Wednesday, January 31 in the Senate chambers, East Block.

## MUSIC COLLECTION RECEIVES GIFT

The library has received a further gift of \$2000 from the Harold G. Fox Education Fund, the eighth such annual donation. The money is designated for acquisitions to the music collection.

To date, the library has acquired more than 750 volumes of music, mainly in collected editions, which it would not have been able to purchase out of the regular operating budget. These include the collected works of Arcadelt, Bach, Beethoven, Dore, Gesualdo, Handel, Haydn, Mozart, Scarlatti, Schubert, Schutz and Sweelinck. Other series include the *Musica Britannica*, the *English Madrigalists* and *Das Chorwerk*.

The Fox Education Fund was established in memory of Harold Fox, QC, a St. Catharines resident who died in 1970. Mr. Fox was a counsel in patent and trade mark law in Toronto and St. Catharines for more than 50 years. His work in industrial and intellectual property law dominated the field in Canada for nearly half a century, and his reputation was world-wide.

## THEY WANT TO HEAR FROM YOU

Remember that Speakers' Bureau brochure you received, along with a request to check off the topics you would be willing to speak about? Whether it is currently filed in the OUT basket or under a stack of essays, please unearth it, indicate the appropriate area(s) of expertise, and return the brochure to the Liaison and Information office, Th 265. This reference information will also be incorporated into the "Press contacts" book compiled each year for the various news media.

## MIND, RELIGION AND ART

The Humanities Group seminar January 26 will feature Prof. D. Sinha, department of Philosophy. He will discuss "Rabindranath Tagore: the mind and religion of the poet-artist" beginning at 3 pm in the Alumni lounge.

## TOP CHEMISTRY STUDENTS RECOGNIZED

Each year the department of Chemistry awards book prizes to outstanding students entering second and third year. These awards are made possible by donations from chemistry alumni and faculty members.

The winners of second year awards for 1978/79 are M.R.Burke, I.A.Friesen and J.S.Loop. Third year winners are Timothy A. Bardsley, S.J.Brooks and S.R.Cater.

## HOCKEY CLUB SPONSORS BURSARY

An additional \$200 in bursary money will now be available to Brock students thanks to the generosity of a local amateur hockey team.

The St. Catharines Stewart-Hinshelwood Jr. B Falcons have announced they will provide an annual bursary of \$200 to the University. The Falcons are a non-profit organization whose aim it is to sponsor hockey at the junior B level for young men in the St. Catharines and surrounding area. Any worthy student in financial need will be eligible, although preference will be shown to a student with proven athletic ability.

## LUNCH WITH LISZT

The Lunch Hour Concert January 30 will feature a member of the Music department, and some classical works for piano.

Naomi Oliphant will perform selections by Bartok, Schubert, Chopin and Liszt. Miss Oliphant has given numerous concerts throughout Ontario, and has appeared as a soloist with several orchestras including the Toronto Symphony and the Hamilton Philharmonic. Since 1975, she has presented recitals as both a soloist and an accompanist on CBC, CJBC and CJRT radio.

The concert will begin at 12 pm in Thistle Theatre. Admission is free.

## HAVE A BALL

Whether you regard it as the social event of the sports season, or the sports event of the social season, the Rugby Club Ball is famous for its entertaining ways. All members of the Brock community are invited to attend this year's Ball, February 2, in the College of Education lounge. Tickets are \$5; for more information, contact Alun Hughes, ext. 340.

## DRAMATIC EXPLORATIONS

Two very unusual one-act plays are "Poles Apart" in the new production by the Drama department's first year theatre program students.

Slawomir Mrozek's *Charlie* is an acclaimed absurdist play, translated by Nicholas Bethell. *Chamber Music*, by the prize-winning Arthur Kopit, is a black comedy set in an insane asylum. "Poles Apart" is directed by Desmond Davis, with set designs by Barbara Platter and costumes by Terry Lewis. The lighting was designed by Donald Acaster.

"Poles Apart" will be presented in the Noon Hour theatre January 31 to February 2 at 8 pm. Admission is free.

AND NOW FOR MOVIES  
COMPLETELY HILARIOUS

Collage Films goes comedy January 28 as it presents Mel Brooks' *Silent Movie* and Monty Pythons' *And now for something completely different*. The lights go down at 7:30 pm in CE 324; admission is \$1.75.

## FEMINISM AND THE ARTS

The Noon Hour Film Series continues February 1 with a screening of *Antonia: the portrait of a woman*, Jill Godmillow's revealing 1974 documentary about famed conductor Antonia Brico. Judy Collins, a former student of Brico's, appears in the film as an interviewer. The film, which makes a strong statement about sexism in the performing arts, will be shown at 12 pm in the Noon Hour theatre.

## UNDERSTANDING THE PERCEPTUAL HANDICAP

The problems of improper nerve cross-overs will be explored in the Psychology colloquium January 29. "Can a theory of brain lateralization account for dyslexia?" will be examined by Prof. Sid Segalowitz, beginning at 3 pm in the Alumni lounge.

## NEW APPROACHES IN PHYSICS

A new method of investigating the electronic structures of metallic surfaces will be the subject of the January 26 Physics seminar. Prof. M.J. Lee, U of T, will discuss "Laser-induced field emission from metallic surfaces". The discussion will begin at 4 pm in G1 141.

## FACULTY TO MEET

The next general meeting of the Faculty Association is scheduled for January 30 at noon in the Alumni lounge. The salary brief will be discussed.

## CLASSIFIED

For sale: A Hammond Sounder III organ. Solid state single board, 48 chords, 13 voices, 7 auto-vari rhythms. Bought two years ago for \$1600; in excellent condition. Best offer. Call ext. 308.

## FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

College of Education

In December 1978, Prof. Sybil Wilson appeared in an interview with June Callwood for the program "Education for the future now" aired on channel 19. The topic of discussion, "Non-verbal talk in the classroom", was also the subject of Prof. Wilson's interview on the Terry Moore show, Vancouver (CJOR), earlier in the year.

Prof. John Novak's paper, "Invitations to what: considerations for the development of teachers" has been included in the January 1979 issue of *Resources in Education*.

English

Prof. Michael Hornyansky addressed the faculty and students of Lady Eaton College, Trent University, on January 22. He spoke to the students about the life of reason, and to the faculty about the inhumanities of humane studies.

History

An article by Prof. J.M. McEwen, "The struggle for mastery in Britain: Lloyd George versus Asquith, December, 1916", has been published in the most recent issue of *The Journal of British Studies*, 18:1 (1978), 131-156.

Psychology

Profs. J. Benjafield and E. Pomeroy have published a paper on "A possible ideal underlying interpersonal descriptions" in the current issue of the *British Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology*.

Urban and Environmental Studies

The following papers, written or co-written by Prof. Fikret Berkes, have appeared recently:

Berkes, F. "Management of recreational fisheries in Northern Quebec: policies versus tools", *Canadian Public Policy*, Volume 4, Number 4, pp. 460-473.

Berkes, F. and C.S.Farkas, "Eastern James Bay Cree Indians: changing patterns of wild food use and nutrition", *Ecology of Food and Nutrition*, Volume 7, pp. 155-172.

Sergeant, D., K. Ronald, J. Boulva and F. Berkes, "The recent status of Monachus monachus, the Mediterranean monk seal", *Biological Conservation*, Volume 14, Number 4, pp. 259-287.

## ON OTHER CAMPUSES

The Association of Commonwealth Universities is looking for a new secretary general. The council of the association invites applications from graduates, preferably with experience of academic and administrative work in the Commonwealth, for appointment as successor to Sir Hugh Springer, KCMG, who retires in September 1980. Duties will include visits to and contact with university institutions in the Commonwealth. The association's headquarters are situated at 36 Gordon Square, London, WCI. Annual salary subject to negotiation, but not less than £ 20,000. Superannuation available under USS (or existing FSSU) arrangements. Assistance with housing, entertainment, car and removal expenses is possible. Further particulars are available from the chairman of the association, Dr. J. Steven Watson, principal of the University of St. Andrews (College Gate, North Street, St. Andrews, Scotland KY16 9AJ). Applications close March 31.

At Simon Fraser University, they greet their new presidents with a flourish-- and the skirl of the pipes. Last month, incoming president Dr. George Pederson was escorted throughout the administration building by SFU piper Aileen Arnott. Dr. Pederson was greeted by office staff, newsmen, and AUCE members picketing the registrar's office.

The Canada Winter Games are to be held in Brandon, Manitoba February 2 to 24, and Brandon is a small city with few hotels. So where are the athletes, coaches, officials, journalists and fans going to stay? Simple: Brandon University is closing down for two weeks, and the visitors will stay in its residences. Students who want to stay in town will be billeted in a local high school. Right after the Games, Brandon will get another wave of visitors: astronomers from around the world will come to get a closer look at the last total eclipse in this century. The eclipse will be visible from this continent, but Brandon is the closest city to the path of totality.

-- University of Waterloo Gazette

The government of Newfoundland will introduce grade 12 to the secondary school program, beginning in 1980. Newfoundland is the only province to offer just 11 years of elementary and secondary education. The announcement was made in the throne speech opening the new session of the legislature last month. In addition, the throne speech announced a scholarship program to assist graduates of Memorial University to further their studies in the physical sciences associated with fisheries, oil and gas, forestry and mining. The government will also commission a comprehensive history of Newfoundland and Labrador.

Waterloo University arts students will be required to take one course in Canadian studies before graduation, beginning in 1979/80. The course may be chosen from a list of about 50 approved by the arts faculty council. Arts students are already required to take three full courses in the humanities including one language course and two full courses in different subjects in the social sciences.

---

*Campus News* is published by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the February 2 issue must reach the office, Th 265, before 10 am, Monday, January 29. Deadline for copy for the February calendar is noon, January 25.

---

**BROCK  
UNIVERSITY**  
REGION NIAGARA  
**CAMPUS  
NEWS**

ST. CATHARINES CENTENNIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY  
REFERENCE

Volume 17, Number 5  
February 2, 1979.

### TI-CATS TO RETURN

Arrangements were recently completed for the Hamilton Tiger Cats to use the University facilities for their 1979 training camp.

Tiger Cat general manager, Bob Shaw, was most impressed last year with the co-operation of Brock people, and the facilities.

The camp will be held from May 26 to June 11; the first practice is already scheduled for May 28.

In all, 90 players, coaches, and staff will use the residence, food services and Physical Education centre.

The environmental benefits are obvious, and the opportunity to help the N-TEC cause is equally important. Co-operation is the key-- especially within the University community.

*Suitable* materials include letters, memos, white or brown envelopes, advertising brochures and leaflets, file covers, catalogues, print-out sheets and data cards, invoices, forms and all 'bond' paper.

Recycling is everyone's responsibility. If you have any questions or suggestions about the program, contact Don Edwards, ext. 254.

### NEW LIFE FOR OLD PAPER

Used paper can still be useful paper -- if you recycle it.

To help a local community group, Brock is reactivating its paper recycling program. With the departments' co-operation, 'bond' paper products will be turned over to N-TEC, the Niagara Training and Employment Agency.

Located in Port Robinson, N-TEC is a non-profit organization which provides practical training and employment for handicapped people. Their recycling co-ordinator is Lee Schooley, a Brock graduate.

In the next few days, each department will receive a special plastic garbage bag for recyclable paper. When full, the bags will be collected and replaced by Housekeeping. N-TEC will then collect the material, sort it, and sell it to the mills in the area.

### MINISTRIES TO MERGE

The Ontario ministries of Colleges and Universities, and Education, will be integrated February 5. Dr. Harry Fisher, now head of the Education Administration division of the ministry of Education, replaces Dr. J. Gordon Parr as deputy minister. Dr. Parr will become chairman of the Ontario Educational Communications Authority (OECA) on July 1, 1979.

### HERE'S TO HOLIDAYS

The University will again observe a holiday during the February Reading Week: Friday, February 23.

University offices will be closed. The library will be open, with restricted hours. Some other departments have also made commitments for that day.

*cont'd., page 3*

# February 1979



## This month at Brock

sunday

monday

tuesday

wednes

**4**

- 7:30 pm CE324/Collage Films presents "A Clockwork Orange"

**5**

**6**

- Evening Pub/Trillium entertains to celebrate General Brock Sweepstakes

**7**

- 8 pm Gym 1/M

**11**

- 7:30 pm CE324/Collage Films presents "The New York Erotic Film Festival"

**12**

- 3 pm Alumni lounge/Psychology colloquium, Prof. Jack Adams-Webber discussing "Asymmetry in personal judgement"

**13**

- 8 pm Pub/Part Time Students' pub night
- 9 pm Gym 2/Phys.ed council presents "Talent Nite"

**14**

- 4 pm G1 204/Alyea discussing studies of merc
- 8 pm Th Th/Dr

**18**

- Reading Week begins
- Library open, 1 pm to 9 pm
- Phys.ed centre closed
- 8 pm Th Th/St. Catharines Youth Orchestra in concert

**19**

- Reading Week
- Library open, 8:30 am to 11:15 pm
- Phys.ed centre open, 10 am to 8 pm

**20**

- Reading Week
- Library open, 8:30 am to 11:15 pm
- Phys.ed centre open, 10 am to 8 pm

**21**

- Reading Week
- Library open, 8
- Phys.ed centre

**25**

- Reading Week
- Library open, 1 pm to 9 pm
- Phys.ed centre closed
- 8:15 pm Th 245/Archaeology lecture, Dr. Frederick Winter discussing "Celtic invaders in the eastern Mediterranean world"

**26**

- 3 pm Alumni lounge/Psychology colloquium, Prof. John Lavery discussing "Causality pleasure and reinforcement"

**27**

- 12 pm Th Th/Lunch Hour Concert, Robert Dick, flute
- 12 pm NHT/Drama dept. presents "The Dumb Waiter"

**28**

- 9 am Th Th/Cl
- 12 pm NHT/"
- 8 pm NHT/"T





**JANUARY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

**MARCH**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

**APRIL**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

*The annual University Disappearing Act, also known as Reading Week, will take place from February 19 to 26.*

## thursday

**1**

- 12 pm NHT/Noon Hour Film Series, "Antonia"
- 8 pm NHT/Drama dept. presents "Poles Apart"

**8**

- 8 pm GC arena/Men's hockey vs Ryerson

**15**

- 12 pm NHT/Noon Hour Film Series presents "The eye hears, the ear sees"
- 8 pm GC arena/Men's hockey vs Ryerson
- 8 pm Th Th/"Tartuffe"

**22**

- Reading Week**
- Library open, 8:30 am to 11:15 pm
  - Phys.ed centre open, 10 am to 8 pm

## friday

**2**

- 3 pm Alumni lounge/Humanities Group seminar, Prof. George Reecer and "Auden and the 19th century"
- 8 pm NHT/Drama dept. presents "Poles Apart"
- 8 pm Th Th/International Film Series presents "Szinbad"

**9**

- All day Gyms 1 & 2/Women's OWIAA volleyball pre-final tournament
- 11 am St. Catharines Golf & Country club/OWIAA-OUAA curling finals
- 4 pm G1.141/Physics seminar, Prof. C.A. Plint discussing "The usefulness of the dynamical structure factor in physics"

**16**

- 3 pm Alumni lounge/Humanities Group seminar, Prof. Stella Slade discussing "Intelligence in Edwardian literature"
- 8 pm Th Th/"Tartuffe"

**23**

- Reading Week/University closed**
- Library open, 1 pm to 8 pm
  - Phys.ed centre open, 10 am to 5 pm
  - 7 pm Gym 1/International modern gymnastics display, with 40-member Japanese team

## saturday

**3**

- 2 pm Gym 1/Women's basketball vs Carleton
- 8 pm Ed Th/Fine Arts Series presents the Danny Grossman Dance Company
- 8 pm Carousel/Chinese Students' Assoc. presents a New Year's party

**10**

- All day Gyms 1 & 2/Women's OWIAA volleyball pre-final tournament
- 8:15 pm Gym 1/Men's basketball vs Waterloo

**17**

- All day Gym 1/Women's OWIAA fencing finals
- 8 pm Th Th/"Tartuffe"

**24**

- Reading Week**
- Library open, 9 am to 9 pm
  - Phys.ed centre open, 10 am to 5 pm
  - 8 pm Gym 1/St. Catharines Symphony presents "Requiem"

• 8 pm NHT/Drama dept. presents "Poles Apart"

• 12 pm NHT/Noon Hour Film Series presents "The eye hears, the ear sees"

• 8 pm NHT/Drama dept. presents "Poles Apart"

• 8 pm NHT/Drama dept. presents "Poles Apart"

*holidays, cont'd. from page 1*

Staff members who are required to work will be given an alternate day off at a mutually convenient time.

#### TEACHING EXCELLENCE RECOGNIZED

Ask any ten people, *what* makes a good teacher, and you will probably get ten different answers. The question of *who* is a good teacher is even more difficult to answer, but it is one that will be asked a lot on campus in the coming months.

Nominations are now open for the 1979 Teaching Awards program sponsored by the Ontario Confederation of University Faculty Associations (OCUFA). Individuals, faculty or student groups, university committees, departments and alumni are among the people invited to submit names. Up to ten awards, in the form of citations, will be presented.

"Proficiency in teaching may extend well beyond the classroom, the laboratory or the faculty member's office," explains OCUFA. "Activities such as course design, curriculum development, organization of teaching programs...are often important contributions to the instructional process."

The deadline for nominations is April 30. Submission guidelines are available from Pat Logan in the BUFA office, T 307 (ext. 228).

Brock's Alumni Association is also interested in honoring teaching excellence. The Board of Directors has approved, in principle, the establishment of an annual teaching award. Nominations will be opened at the beginning of the fall term, and the winner will be announced at Homecoming. The recipient will then be officially nominated for the OCUFA award.

#### NEW MANAGER NAMED

The new manager of Liquor Services is Bill Nairn. His assistant is Harry McNaughton; and Mike Yusko is pub supervisor. All three can be reached at ext. 439, or 685-4771.

#### BROCK SHOOTER LEADS DIVISION

Although the team is having its ups and downs, varsity basketball star Terry Rigg is having no trouble staying on top of the OUAA western division's scoring list.

As of January 23, Rigg had amassed 91 points in just four games. The 31 points he scored against Guelph in mid-January represent the biggest single game output in the league this season.

Rigg is not the only Brock player on the top ten list. Doug Fast, who is scoring an average of 17 points per game, is in fifth place.

#### A CLASSIC RAFFLE

To raise scholarship money for students participating in the annual summer archaeological practicum on Cyprus, the Classics Club is holding a raffle. A one-week package trip to Greece (including airfare, hotel, breakfast and dinner each day, guided tours) is the first prize.

The winner will have the option of taking the trip, or its cash value, \$795. Three 1978 practicum t-shirts will be given away as second prizes. The draw is scheduled for February 10, and tickets are only \$1. Tickets are available from Prof. David Rupp, ext. 204, and the department secretary, Mrs. DeForest, ext. 215.

#### AUDEN RE-VISITED

The Humanities Group seminar February 2 will feature Prof. George Reecer. His lecture, which will begin at 3 pm in the Alumni lounge, will focus on "Auden and the 19th century".

#### BURGESS, BEETHOVEN AND BIZARRE BUSINESS

Collage Films offers an unholy look into the future February 4 as it presents *A Clockwork Orange*. The lights will go down in CE 324 at 7:30 pm; admission is \$1.75.

February 2, 1979.

### DON JUAN IN HUNGARY

Soltan Huszarik's film, *Szinbad*, considered by many to be one of the most visually beautiful films ever made, will be screened February 2 as part of the International Film Series.

The story deals with the flowing memories of a Hungarian Don Juan in the early 1900s, based upon the lyrical and surreal writings of Gyula Krudy. *Szinbad* will be presented in Hungarian with English sub-titles. Admittance to this show is restricted -- no one under 18 years will be admitted.

*Szinbad* will be screened in Thistle Theatre at 8 pm. For further information, call the Box Office, 684-7541.

### REPORT ON DECLINING ENROLMENTS

The final report of the Commission on declining school enrolment in Ontario (the Jackson commission), entitled *Implications of declining enrolment for schools in Ontario: A statement of effects and solutions*, has been received by the library (DOC CA2 ON ED99 D220).

The major concern of commissioner R.W. Jackson is, "for the effects of important environmental changes on schools we have, not upon schools of a different kind that we could conceivably have." Declining enrolment is dealt with in economic and demographic terms.

The library has some, and is in the process of acquiring the remainder, of the commission's working papers, information bulletins, mini-studies and special reports.

### DIRECTORY CHANGES

From the library:  
Mrs. D. Dickman can be reached at ext. 270.  
Mrs. E. Docherty can be reached at ext. 284.  
The Documents department is now available through exts. 353 and 284; the new Computer Search Service is available through exts. 353 and 270.

### TO-GA, TO-GA!

The Classics Club has a perfect cure for the February blahs -- a Toga Party.

Dancing, frivolity, a light lunch and a cash bar are promised for the evening, which will begin at 8 pm, February 10, in the Faculty club. Advance tickets, \$1 each, are available from the Classics secretary, ext. 215. At the door, tickets will be \$1 for those with toga, \$1.50 for those without.

### IF IT'S TUESDAY, IT MUST BE NIAGARA

Take one historic corner of Canada, add an available university residence and an inventive idea, and you get the new 'Tour Niagara' promotion sponsored by the Housing and Conference office.

In co-operation with the Historical Society of Niagara-on-the-Lake, a tour and accommodation package is now being offered to school groups across the province. Students will stay in residence overnight, be provided with a box lunch, dinner and breakfast, and will have the option of taking guided tours through Niagara-on-the-Lake, Queenston, Niagara Falls and the canal area.

The tour package will be available in May and June. 'Visit the historic Niagara peninsula' brochures have been sent out, and Ron McGraw, dean of Student Services, reports that there have already been several enquiries.

### DANCERS TO ENTERTAIN SRO AUDIENCE

The Danny Grossman Dance Company will perform to a sold out house February 3 as the Fine Arts Series presents the second of three highly popular dance events. Mr. Grossman, who is also the company's choreographer, is a former member of the Toronto Dance Theatre.

### CLASSIFIED

*Needed desperately:* One fridge and one stove, any color; cheap as possible. Call Patricia, 688-9660, between 8 am and 5 pm.

FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

Administrative Studies

At a recent meeting of the Toronto chapter of the Institute of Internal Auditors, Prof. J.A. Edds was presented with a scroll in honor of more than 25 years membership and service to the organization at both the chapter and national levels.

At the same meeting, J. David Ahola (Brock '72, Economics) received his diploma as a certified internal auditor. Mr. Ahola is a member of the internal audit department of Norcen Energy Resources Ltd.

Biological Sciences

Cam Lewis is featured as a skip of a rink representing the Niagara region in three games of the CHCH channel 11 Television Bonspiel. The games will be televised on channel 11 on the Saturday afternoons of February 3, March 3, and probably March 31, from 3:30 to 5 pm. Curling with Lewis are Bob Owen, a Brock geology graduate, and Brian Winter, a former Brock student.

Classics

Earlier this month, Prof. Alan Booth addressed a faculty-graduate symposium at McMaster University on "Cicero, Quintilian and the emergence of the liberal curriculum".

College of Education

Prof. Peter Atherton presented a paper to the American Educational Finance Association at its recent annual meeting held in Washington, D.C. The title of his paper was "Trends in financing education in Canada".

Geography

Prof. H.J. Gayler recently spoke to graduate and undergraduates at Wilfrid Laurier University. His lecture and seminar topics concerned political attitudes and urban expansion in the Niagara peninsula, and the problems of regional government in the field of planning.

Psychology

Prof. Gary Glavin published a paper, "Ascorbic acid and stress ulcer in the rat" in the latest issue of *The Journal of Nutrition*, 1978, vol. 109, pp. 1969-1975.

Prof. Jack Adams-Webber has been awarded a grant of \$3,700 from the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council in support of his research on "Asymmetric balance in personal judgements".

ON OTHER CAMPUSES

This month's dirty words at the University of Cincinnati are input and feedback, and perpetrators of such jargon are apt to be fined.

It's part of a language cleanup campaign launched by Provost John McCall, who also is an English professor.

McCall, who feels jargon has no place at a seat of learning, has warned that any vice-president, dean or other administrator saying or writing the forbidden words will be fined 25 cents.

"It's to help people recognize that some language is devoid of real meaning and we need to get rid of some words to be conscious of what we're saying," McCall said.

Among the words that soon may be expensive are hopefully, pro-active, impact when used as a verb, interface, bottom line, facilitate, utilize, parameter, share and viable.

---

*Campus News* is published by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the February 9 issue must reach the office, Th 265, before 10 am, Monday, February 5.

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

REGION NIAGARA

# CAMPUS NEWS

ST. CATHARINES CENTENNIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY  
REFERENCE

Volume 17, Number 6  
February 9, 1979.

## DARKNESS 'TIL NOON

All electrical power in DeCew campus buildings will be *off* for approximately three hours on the morning of Friday, February 23 to permit essential maintenance on the high voltage electrical distribution system. It is expected that full service will be restored by noon on that day.

## READING WEEK IN THE LIBRARY

The library will maintain regular opening hours during Reading Week, except on Friday, February 23. Due to extensive electrical renovations, the library will not open until 1 pm that day. The following is a complete summary of Reading Week hours:

Sunday, February 18	1:00 pm to 9:00 pm
Monday, February 19 through	8:30 am to 11:15 pm
Thursday, February 22	
Friday, February 23	1:00 pm to 8:00 pm
Saturday, February 24	9:00 am to 9:00 pm
Sunday, February 25	1:00 pm to 9:00 pm

## THE FREE 10 AM TOUR

Free guided tours of the Brock campus are available to senior elementary and high school classes through the Liaison and Information office.

Tours begin each weekday morning at 10 am, and last approximately 55 minutes. The visit can be arranged at the group's convenience by calling the office, ext. 462.

## COLLEAGUE REMEMBERED THROUGH BURSARY

The French department of the Lincoln Board of Education wants to honor a former colleague, and Brock students will be the beneficiaries.

In memory of Margaret Rankin Paddon ('75), a bursary fund has been established at Brock. For approximately five years, \$300 will be given each year to a worthy student. An eligible candidate for the Margaret Paddon Bursary must be a single parent supporting a family, in financial need, and aspiring to the teaching profession.

Although the bursary will be administered by the Lincoln board, the choice of the recipient will be made by the University. The bursary is available for the 78/79 academic year. For more details, contact Ann Stavina, ext. 300.

## CENSORSHIP STORY ATTRACTING WIDE INTEREST

A special feature about book-banning and censorship has brought the Brock *press* hundreds of new readers.

The January 10 issue of *press* devoted four pages to the growing movement of "concerned parents" who would like to see books such as Catcher in the Rye, The Butterfly Revolution and The Diviners removed from reading lists and library shelves. Entitled "The Right to Teach", the articles explore the reactions of parents, students, education administrators and the community.

"The story wasn't being covered by the local media," explained *press* editor John Ferri.

*continued, page 2...*

February 9, 1979.

### FINANCIAL AID FOR WORK ABOUT WOMEN

Awards are available to outstanding members of the Brock community (students, staff and faculty) engaged in work directed at ameliorating the position of women in contemporary society. Nomination and application forms are for the Rosalind (Hyman) Blauer Awards may be obtained at the Student Awards office.

Completed applications should be forwarded to Ann Stavina on or before March 16.

### TO-GA!

The toga party sponsored by the Classics Club has changed location from the Faculty club to the College of Education lounge. Date and time remain unchanged: February 10 at 8 pm.

### MORE TIME FOR RECREATION

By popular demand, the Phys.ed centre now has new Sunday hours -- 12 pm to 5 pm.

### KNOWLEDGE BY THE HOUR

Tutors are needed for local high school students who are having difficulty with particular subjects. Interested students are asked to visit the Liaison and Information office, Th 265, or call ext. 462.

### COLLOQUIUM CORRECTION

When Prof. Colin Plint presents the Physics department seminar February 9, his subject will be "Brillouin scattering in solids and liquids". The seminar will begin at 4 pm in Glenridge 141.

### DECISIONS, AH, DECISIONS

The Psychology colloquium February 12 will feature a discussion about "Asymmetry in personal judgement". Prof. Jack Adams-Webber will be the speaker, beginning at 3 pm in the Alumni lounge.

### SOMETHING TO SING ABOUT

Audiences in Toronto and Niagara Falls will soon have the pleasure of hearing the University's Chamber Choir.

On February 10 at 4 pm, the choir will perform in the U to T's Trinity College Chapel. The next day, they will perform works by Gibbons, Victoria, Byrd and Kodaly in the Stamford United Church, beginning at 3:30 pm. Prof. Ronald Tremain is the choir's conductor.

*continued from page 1...*

"Feature material had been written for the *Standard*, but to our knowledge, nothing has appeared. A Lincoln county trustee said we shouldn't deal with this subject because it would 'open a can of worms that the community would never be able to live down'."

More than 700 copies of the *press* were distributed to Lincoln county high school students. Prof. Patrick O'Neill of the College of Education will be discussing the feature in one of his classes. At the request of a Wellington County education consultant, copies of the feature will go to all consultants, libraries and administrators.

On campus, Mr. Ferri has received a great deal of verbal response from students and faculty, but he expressed concern that more teachers have not written to the board or the *press* about their opinions. "That is really surprising," he said, "seeing that a member of our faculty came out in support of book-banning."

"The University community should be involved -- who else will protect the right of free thought?"

Additional copies of the "Right to Teach" feature are available in the *press* office, T 412.

### THEIR SIDE OF THE ISSUE

The Quebec government's official representative in Ontario will host a lecture/discussion February 13 in the 13th floor board room. François Lebrun will present his ideas about "Sovereignty association" beginning at 2:30 pm.

February 9, 1979.

### COMPLEX STUDIES

A chemist from the University of Waterloo will be guest speaker at the February 14 Chemistry colloquium. Beginning at 4 pm in Glenridge 204, E.C. Alyea will present his ideas about "Structural and spectroscopic studies of mercury-phosphine complexes".

### MOLIERE GOES HOLLYWOOD

Would you believe Tartuffe in a ten gallon hat?

Utilizing the conventions of the Hollywood western, director Robert Rooney will explore Molière's concept of hypocrisy and demonstrate how it is relevant to our age as the Drama department presents *Tartuffe* February 14 to 17. As Rooney says, "Canada was founded when Molière was writing. It makes sense to examine our moral inheritance in relation to that of his society."

The message may be serious but the approach is not: the 17th century comedy is brought to life in rollicking Hollywood fashion. Honky-tonk piano accompanies the lively action of showdowns, saloon girls and an almost-shot-gun wedding. The Mountie-who-gets-his-man rounds out the picture as he saves the day for all concerned in this very different and special production.

*Tartuffe* will be presented February 14 to 17, 8 pm, in Thistle Theatre. Tickets are \$2 for adults, \$1 for students and senior citizens. Telephone the Thistle Theatre box office, 684-7541, for details.

### FRISBEE FEVER GROWS

Preparations are well underway for the fourth annual Ontario University Flying Disc Championships, to be held in our Phys.ed centre March 10 and 11. For further information, contact Jack Pyke, ext. 430, or Gary Wagner, 688-5945.

### THE PICK OF FLICKS

Collage Films will screen the *New York Erotic Film Festival* February 11 starting at 7:30 pm in CE 324. Admission is \$1.75.

### FESTIVAL OF LEARNING SKILLS

The Counselling centre is offering students a festival of learning skills workshop during Reading Week. The Great Escape (daily mid-afternoon relaxation session), Saturday Night Fervour (four sessions on essay-writing) and Tarzan's Last Adventure (exams) are just some of the seminars planned. Tuesday and Wednesday Night Specials are planned for evening students.

For a complete guide to the week's events, contact the Counselling centre, ext. 233.

### PASS THE LORD AND PRAISE THE POLITICIAN?

Religion and its place in politics will be the subject of a special debate to be held at Brock on February 12.

William Andres, Liberal MP for Lincoln riding, and Rev. Robert Wright, NDP federal candidate for Welland riding, will discuss "Religion in politics -- right or left?" beginning at 7:30 pm in Th 241. An informal discussion will follow; everyone is welcome.

The debate is sponsored by the Brock Politics and NDP clubs.

### CLASSICAL LECTURE

On February 13 at 4:30 pm, Prof. Sharon C. Herbert, department of Classical Studies, University of Michigan, will deliver an illustrated lecture, "Tel Anafa: A Hellenistic Greek trading post in the upper Galilee valley (Israel)." Brock University's 1979 Archaeological Practicum will be held in part at Tel Anafa this summer. The lecture will be held in Th 246 and is open to the public.

### HAPPY BIRTHDAY, WELLAND CANAL

To mark the 150th anniversary of the Welland Canal, the first annual Niagara Peninsula History Conference will focus on the waterway's past, present and future.

*continued, page 4...*

continued from page 3...

The conference, scheduled for Saturday, April 21, will feature presentations about William Hamilton Merritt, ship building, anniversary events, and more. For registration details, contact Prof. Wesley Turner, ext. 402.

### CAUT SHOPS FOR PRESIDENT

The Canadian Association of University Teachers is accepting nominations for a new president until March 1, 1979. Nominees must be a member of CAUT with extensive faculty experience and must be nominated by another member. The term is for one year. Nominations, accompanied by a curriculum vitae and written agreement of the candidate to serve, should be addressed to Gordon Jones, chairman, elections and resolutions committee, CAUT, 76 Albert St. Suite 1001, Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5E7.

### CLASSIFIEDS

For sale: Train layout, not including engines and cars, at present on display in the Thistle Theatre lobby. Call Bernie, ext. 304.

For rent: A three bedroom bungalow; 13 Clearview Heights, St. Catharines. Fireplace; garage; \$370 per month plus utilities. Phone 685-7206.

### PUBLICATIONS

Bucknall, Barbara J., "Androgynes in Outer Space", in *Critical Encounters: Writers and Themes in Science Fiction*, ed. Dick Riley, New York, Ungar, 1978, pp 56-69.

McEwen, John M., "The Press and the fall of Asquith", in *The Historical Journal*, December, 1978, pp 863-883.

### FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

#### Counselling Centre

Joan McCurdy recently led an all-day workshop on "How to write an essay" for students

in the department of Applied Social Science at the Sir George campus of Concordia University, Montreal.

#### Geography

Prof. K. Tinkler recently visited the universities of McMaster and Toronto and gave talks to faculty and graduate students about the application of graph theory in the modelling of geographical problems.

#### Music

Prof. Peter Ware will conduct the McMaster Symphony Orchestra in the Hamilton premiere of his composition *Tsankawi*. The concert will be held in Hamilton Place on February 11 at 8 pm. Tickets are available.

#### Psychology

Last month, Prof. John Benjafield presented a colloquium on "Golden section relations in psychology" for the psychology department of McGill University.

#### Security Services

D.F. Roberts, chief of Security, has been appointed to the Constitution and By-Laws committee of the International Association of College and University Security Directors. Only seven other Canadian universities are represented on committees of this organization, which embraces Canada, the U.S.A., Mexico and Puerto Rico.

#### Sociology

Prof. Perlman's chapter, "Comments on explanation, and on stability and change" (in: *Explanation of Prehistoric Change*, James N. Hill, ed.) has been extensively reviewed in the *Journal of Anthropological Research*, Vol.34, No.2, Summer 1978.

---

*Campus News* is published by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the February 16 issue must reach the office, Th 265, before 10 am, Monday, February 12. Deadline for copy for the March calendar is noon, February 22.

---



# BROCK UNIVERSITY

REGION NIAGARA

# CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 17, Number 7

February 16, 1979.

STANLEY CENTENNIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY  
REFERENCE

## GOVERNMENT BACKS DOWN ON CUTBACKS

The federal government has reversed its decision to cut back on the distribution of free publications to public and institutional libraries.

Supply and Services minister Pierre De Bane recently announced that "strong reaction" to his initial proposal to severely restrict free distribution had enabled him to "reassess" his restraint program.

The \$2 million budgetary reduction will now be accomplished in two ways. "Those organizations which are able to purchase publications from their own resources will cease to receive free ordering privileges," he said. "Among these categories are departments of the federal government, special interest groups and senior public servants.

"The subsidization of subscription prices for parliamentary documents, which benefits relatively few Canadians, will cease entirely. ...The price of Hansard, bills and other parliamentary documents will thus be brought into line with current production costs."

The Canadian Association of University Teachers (CAUT) has "applauded" the government's decision to maintain free service to the country's 586 public and educational institution libraries. "This episode demonstrates the need for vigorous lobbying of governments to defend the interest of universities," commented Donald C. Savage, CAUT executive secretary.

## MORRIS BERKOWITZ MEMORIAL

Members of the faculty, including representatives of Faculty Board and BUFA, have organized a fund in memory of our late friend Professor Morris Berkowitz. Money given will be used to endow an annual book prize or financial award to a Brock student.

Cheques should be made out to Brock University, with a note that they are for this fund. Your department chairman will serve as representative or appoint a substitute. Tax receipts will be issued and your generosity will be greatly appreciated. For more information, contact Prof. Dan Lordahl, ext. 445.

## HOLIDAY FRIDAY

The University will be closed Friday, February 23. All electrical power in DeCew campus building will be off for approximately three hours that morning to permit maintenance work on the voltage distribution system. It is expected that full service will be restored by noon.

## SPREADING THE WORD

One of the best ways to publicize an upcoming meeting, event or colloquium is to have it noted on the monthly calendar which accompanies *Campus News*. Submissions for the March calendar must reach Liaison and Information office, Th 265, by February 22.

MORE ABOUT THE MINISTRY CHANGES

As was previously announced in *Campus News*, Dr. H.K. Fisher, former head of the Educational Administration division, ministry of Education, is the new deputy minister of the revised ministry of Education which includes the 'colleges and universities' portfolio.

Dr. J. Gordon Parr, deputy minister of Colleges and Universities, becomes chairman-designate of the Ontario Educational Communications Authority, replacing Ran Ide, who will retire July 1. George Waldrum, deputy minister of Education, becomes chairman of the Civil Service Commission, replacing Stuart Clarkson, who will become chief tenancy commissioner upon approval of appropriate legislation.

Dr. Fisher has been assistant deputy minister in the ministry of Education since January, 1974. He is a graduate of Western (BA, 53) and the University of Toronto (MEd, 58). He studied at Columbia University in 1964, and, in 1975, he obtained his PhD from the department of Educational Administration of the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education.

Dr. Fisher was a member of the North York Board of Education staff in a number of positions and, from 1958 to 1961, was the ministry of Education's inspector of schools in Muskoka. He was superintendent of public schools in Welland from 1961 to 1966, and assistant superintendent of the ministry of Education's Supervision section from 1966 to 1969. Before becoming assistant deputy minister, Dr. Fisher directed the ministry's Special Education branch from 1969 to 1972 and the Supervisory Services branch from 1972 to 1973.

FOOD SERVICES FOR R.W.

Saga Foods will be offering limited services during Reading Week.

*Tower cafeteria*

Monday to Thursday, 8 am to 3 pm.  
Closed Friday.

*Carousel*

Closed all week.

*Faculty and staff club*

Open Monday to Thursday.

*Residence cafeteria*

Closed all week.

Normal operating hours will resume on Monday, February 26.

A READING WEEK REMINDER

The library will maintain regular hours during the winter break, except for February 23.

Sunday,	February 18	1:00 pm to	9:00 pm
Monday,	February 19		
	through	8:30 am to	11:15 pm
Thursday,	February 22		
Friday,	February 23	1:00 pm to	8:00 pm
Saturday,	February 24	9:00 am to	9:00 pm
Sunday,	February 25	1:00 pm to	9:00 pm

MCLAREN ON MCLAREN

The Noon Hour Film February 15 will feature a special look at a renowned Canadian animator. *The Eye Hears, the Ear Sees*, a BBC documentary about Norman McLaren, includes an interview with McLaren and examples of his work, from his earliest to his most recent films. The screening will begin at 12 pm in the Noon Hour Theatre, near the tower cafeteria.

LITERARY ADVENTURES

The Humanities Group Seminary February 16 will feature a discussion about "Intelligence in Edwardian literature". Prof. Stella Slade will present her ideas beginning at 3 pm in the Alumni lounge.

DYNAMICAL PHYSICS

Prof. R.C. Shuckla will present the Physics seminar February 16, 4 pm in Glenridge 141. His subject will be "The usefulness of the dynamical structure factor in physics".

SHOOT-OUT AT MOLIERE'S CORRAL

A comic exploration of hypocrisy continues in Thistle Theatre until February 17 as the Drama department presents Molière's *Tartuffe*.

Director Robert Rooney and designer Warren Hartman have added a new dimension to the seventeenth century classic by focusing the action on the set of a Hollywood Western. Performances begin at 8 pm; tickets are available from the central box office.

February 16, 1979.

### FENCING'S FINEST

Some of the province's best fencers will be displaying their prowess here February 17 and 18 as Brock hosts the Ontario universities' women's fencing finals.

Beginning at 10 am on the 17th, teams representing Brock, Toronto, Western, Queen's, Carleton and Ryerson will compete for the OWAA championship. The individual fencing meets will be held the next day. Spectators are welcome; all finals will be held in gym 1 of the Phys.ed centre.

### TUTORS NEEDED

Several local secondary schools have contacted Brock with requests for tutors. Interested students are asked to contact the Liaison and Information office, Th 265, ext. 462. Science tutors are especially in demand.

### IRON HORSES HELD OVER

"Trains", the exhibition of railroad models and memorabilia in Thistle Theatre lobby, has been extended. The display will now continue until March 1.

### VISITING CHEMIST ON CAMPUS

The chairman of the Chemistry department at Trent University will visit Brock for a week at the end of this month.

Prof. Keith Oldham will discuss electrochemistry from 9 to 10 am, February 26 to March 2, in Thistle 240. The lectures will be on the second year level. He also will present a seminar on "Fractional calculus and its application to the Great Lakes" on March 1 in Glenridge 141. This lecture will feature an unusual application of applied mathematics, and all interested members of the University community are invited to attend.

These activities are sponsored by Project Interlock of the Natural Science and Engineering Research Council.

### A CHRISTIAN INVITATION

Are you creative? Come and learn about the most creative person that ever lived -- February 27 to March 2, noon to 1 pm, in Th 241.

### AEGEAN BOUND

The winner of the Classics Club raffle for a trip to Greece was Mrs. Christine McIntee, 27 Fitzgerald Street, St. Catharines. T-shirt winners are Cindy Corlett, Jo-Anne Minicucci, Pat Antonieu, and Eileen Pettendorf.

### CLASSIFIEDS

For sale: Now until the end of February, the bookstore is featuring a sale of paperbacks and current best-selling hardback books.

For sale: (To settle estate) 1969 Chevrolet Biscayne, 4 door; good tires, new battery. As is, \$300. Call B. Hannah, ext. 462 or 354-7242 after 5:30 pm.

For sale: Hannelore Headley is having an "extraordinary sale" of old and fine books. Until February 17, save 30 per cent on all regular stock. Open 10 am to 5 pm, 71 Queen Street, St. Catharines.

### FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

#### Chemistry

Prof. E. A. Cherniak and Ron Corkum recently attended the annual seminar of the Air Resources branch, Ontario ministry of the Environment at Queen's Park, Toronto. Prof. Cherniak presented a paper on "The continuous monitoring of PAN in the polluted troposphere".

#### Classics

Brock graduate Kevin McCabe ('76) has recently published a booklet of his poetry. "Selected Short Poems" is available in the bookstore.

College of Education

Prof. James Love has a chapter entitled "The professionalization of teachers in mid-nineteenth century Upper Canada" in *Egerton Ryerson and His Times* (Neil Macdonald and Alf Chaiton, eds.), Macmillan of Canada, 1978. Prof. Love was also recently appointed to the editorial board of *Ontario History*.

Drama

Prof. Barry Grant recently served as an adjudicator of the annual drama competition at Ridley College.

Physical Education

Prof. Jane Evans presented a workshop for teachers of exceptional children for the Lincoln County Board of Education last month. In addition, she has recently conducted a parents' workshop sponsored by the Ontario Association for the Mentally Retarded in Barrie, and one for the Welland Separate School Board. All sessions dealt with the identification and remediation of movement problems in young children.

Psychology

In the past month, Prof. Stan Sadava has presented colloquia at Wilfrid Laurier and York universities on the criterion variable problem in problem drinking research.

ON OTHER CAMPUSES

The University of Victoria will have a new academic leave policy effective July 1. The new policy states that tenured faculty members will be eligible for a six-month study leave after three years at the university, and a one-year study leave after six continuous years. While on study leave, the faculty member will be entitled to two-thirds salary plus 30 per cent of the minimum salary at the assistant professor rank. The salary allowance is deliberately advantageous to younger faculty members. The salary allowances will result in a 7.5 per cent increase in the university's budget for study leaves. To qualify for leave, a faculty member must have a record of scholarly achievement and must submit a written proposal for the leave program. A report of the scholarly activity will be required on completion of the study leave.

On May 4, 1970, four students were killed and nine wounded when Ohio national guardsmen opened fire on a crowd of Kent State University in Kent, Ohio. Early this month, nine years later, after repeated court hearings, investigations and trials, the governor of Ohio issued a statement expressing official "regret" for the incident, and the state government agreed to pay the victims or their survivors a total of \$675,000 in compensation.

- from UW Gazette

Fanshawe College (London, Ontario) invites nominations and applications for the position of president. Fanshawe serves approximately 9000 full time students, and has more than 30,000 part time students each year. The term of office will commence September 1, 1979. Written applications or nominations must be received by March 31 by the Secretary, Presidential search committee, P.O.Box 2065, Station A, London, Ontario, N6A 4C5.

Albert Einstein would be 100 years old on March 14, 1979. Celebrations of many kinds are planned in honor of the great physicist, who died in 1955; they range from displays in Calcutta, Washington and Austin to symposia in New York and Bern. The National Academy of Sciences in the United States is spending \$1.5 million on a twelve-foot bronze statue of Einstein with his famous formula equating energy and matter. Einstein, developer of the special theory of relativity, is also to appear on a United States stamp. At least two biographies of him are scheduled for publication, and work is progressing on the first complete edition of his writings, to be published by Princeton University Press.

- from UW Gazette

---

*Campus News* is published by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the February 22 issue must reach the office, Th 265, before 10 am, Monday, February 19. Deadline for copy for the March calendar is noon, February 22.

---

**BROCK  
UNIVERSITY**  
REGION NIAGARA

**CAMPUS  
NEWS**

ST. CATHARINES CENTENNIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY  
REFERENCE

Volume 17, Number 8  
February 23, 1979

### TIMETABLE FOR AN ECLIPSE

For the last time in this century, North America will experience an eclipse of the sun on Monday, February 26. The total eclipse will only be visible in the Brandon, Manitoba area; in this part of the world, daylight will not diminish significantly.

The Physics department has provided us with an eclipse schedule, but repeats the warning that no one should look directly at even a partially eclipsed sun -- there is a strong risk of permanent eye damage. First contact will be at 10:52 am; maximum coverage (about 75 per cent) will take place at 12:09 pm; and the last contact will be at 1:26 pm.

### THE RIGHT TO THE ABCs

Can you imagine going through life unable to read and write? Illiteracy is not a dramatic or well-publicized social problem, yet a startling percentage of Canadians are without even rudimentary reading skills.

The Niagara Regional Literacy Council is a group of trained volunteers who work on a one-to-one basis with people of all ages who are functionally illiterate. Their motto, "Each one teach one", identifies them as members of the National Affiliation for Literacy Advance (NALA).

To highlight the problems of illiteracy on the local and international levels, the Council is hosting a special lecture and slide presentation March 6 at 8:30 pm. Guest spaker will be Dr. Robert Laubach, who will discuss the beginnings of literacy in the Philippines, and a vision for the 1980's.

The meeting will be held in the thirteenth floor Faculty lounge.

New tutors are needed by the council, especially in the St. Catharines and Niagara Falls areas. All volunteers are trained by NALA representatives. If you are interested, contact Margaret Smith, 934-8287.

### GETTING INVOLVED WITH SCIENCE

As a follow-up to David Suzuki's visit to the Niagara area, Brock is hosting a meeting on Friday, March 2 to discuss the formation of a local association for the advancement of science.

The major purpose of the meeting is to enable those who expressed an interest in such an organization after Suzuki's lecture to get acquainted, to share ideas, and to discuss the aims of a science association.

Everyone is welcome to attend the meeting, which will begin at 8 pm in the Alumni lounge.

### IS NOTHING CERTAIN?

Ontario's universities face *An Uncertain Future*. This is the conclusion embraced in the title of a review recently released by the Council of Ontario Universities (COU). The review traces development in the university system over the three year period 1975-76 to 1977-78, highlighting the deteriorating financial situation of the past few years, compounded by the impact of recently declining enrolments. It also recounts the growth of cooperative

*continued, page 2*

*continued from page 1*

activities among the universities in the planning of graduate programs and in such areas as applications for admission, library cataloging, and instructional development.

The publication also provides useful background information about the COU: its membership, constitution, committees and affiliates, financial statements, and a list of publications. *An Uncertain Future* is available in the Documents section of the library; look for DOC CAS CO P71 1978 No. 99.

#### ARTISAN DISPLAYS CRAFT

The procelain of Rosslyn Reed will be the subject of the new Fine Arts Committee display in Thistle Theatre lobby, from March 2 to April. Mrs. Reed's pieces have been shown in galleries and craft shops throughout the peninsula.

#### ARCHAEOLOGICAL LECTURE

The movement of European Celtic tribes into the eastern Mediterranean area (c.278 BC) will be the focus of a slide/lecture at Brock on February 25. Dr. Frederick Winter, a Classicist at Brooklyn College, CUNY, will discuss "Celtic invaders in the eastern Mediterranean world". The lecture, sponsored by the local chapter of the Archaeological Institute of America and the Classics department, will begin at 8:15 pm in Th 245.

#### FINE TIME FOR A FLUTIST (FLAUTIST?)

Performer, composer and author Robert Dick will be featured in the Lunch Hour concert February 27. Mr. Dick is recognized internationally as a leading proponent of the contemporary flute, and his repertoire includes compositions written for him by Robert Morris, Daniel Asia and others.

His discoveries in multiphonics, microtones and extended timbres have resulted in the

creation of a new musical vocabulary for the flute. Mr. Dick is a teaching fellow at SUNY at Buffalo, and is developing a new flute design at the Institut de Recherche et Coordination Acoustique/Musique in Paris. The concert will begin at 12 pm in Thistle Theatre.

#### MORE ABOUT DRUGS AND MEMBRANES

The next Biological Sciences guest lecture will feature a member of the Queen's department of Medicine. Dr. M.A. Singer will present his ideas about "Phospholipid bilayers as a model system for studying drug membrane interactions" on March 1, beginning at 4:30 pm in Glenridge 204.

#### MAYBE NEXT YEAR, SPORTSFANS

Although there are a few games remaining in the OUAA varsity hockey season, the playoff positions in all three divisions have been decided. The teams from U of T, Laurentian (East), McMaster, Windsor (Central), Guelph and Laurier (West) will participate in the finals.

The Brock Badgers finished the year 0-13-2. The team's Wayne Briscall is currently tied for second place in the Central division scoring race, and boasts one of the highest points records in the league.

#### SEMINAR CANCELLED

The Chemistry colloquium scheduled for March 1 has been cancelled.

#### CLASSIFIEDS

For sale: A Smith-Corona portable electric typewriter; asking \$139. Call Gina, ext. 233.

Books for sale: The Niagara Symphony Association and the St. Catharines public library are sponsoring a book sale at Fairview Mall. Hard covers, paperbacks, textbooks and records will be on sale March 1 and 2, 9 am - 9 pm, and March 3, 9 am - 5 pm.

FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

English

Prof. Michael Hornyansky has been asked by the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to assess for a publication grant a major study of two modern Canadian poets.

Romance Studies

Earlier this month, Profs. L. Rosmarin and M. Cardy hosted a visit by students from A.N. Myer Secondary School, Niagara Falls. The students attended classes, met informally with members of the department to discuss the French program at Brock, and participated in a typical session in the language lab. More such visits are planned for the future.

. . . .

Prof. Barbara McEwen and a group of second and fourth year French students attended recent Toronto performances of Molière's *L'Amour medecin* and Courteline's *Les Boulingrin*. The plays were presented at the Vic Theatre by le Cercle français of St. Michael's College.

ON OTHER CAMPUSES

According to Statistics Canada's preliminary figures, university full time enrolment has dropped by 1.4 per cent, from 366,860 in 1977-78 to 361,672 in 1978-79. Quebec was the only province to show an increase in full time enrolment, up by 2.6 per cent. Three institutions were exceptions to the declining trend outside Quebec: U of T, Nova Scotia Technical College, and the University of Victoria, each showing substantial increases in student numbers. Part time enrolment figures were up in Nova Scotia, Quebec, Ontario and British Columbia.

. . . .

A preliminary report on a proposal to form a University of Northeastern Ontario, taking in Laurentian University and its three affiliates, should be in the hands of Algoma University College trustees very shortly. The merger proposal was contained in the OCUA study on the impact of declining enrolments. The affiliation report will

likely be attached to Algoma's submission to an OCUA conference in May. Algoma's planning committee chairman, Dr. James Hartman, says that OCUA might possibly make a recommendation to the provincial government in 1980.

. . . .

High school students in the Windsor area are going to have a unique opportunity to learn more about politics in Canada. The University of Windsor's political science department and its office of secondary school liaison have set up a federal election 1979 education task force to supplement high school sources and programs relating to the upcoming election. Professors from the university will provide a comprehensive introduction to the election process, public opinion polling, the role of media in defining issues and an ongoing review of developing issues.

. . . .

The University of British Columbia (UBC) is enjoying another enrolment increase. UBC's enrolment for the 1978-79 fiscal year stands at 31,895 students, an all-time high and an increase of one per cent over the 1977-78 year. Two of the most notable enrolment trends of recent years, which are reflected in UBC's 78-79 daytime winter session enrolment of 22,676 students, are the increasing number of women and part time students who make up the student body.

--from the UBC Gazette

---

*Campus News* is published by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the March 2 issue must reach the office, Th 265, before 10 am, Monday, February 26.

---





# BROCK UNIVERSITY

REGION NIAGARA

# CAMPUS NEWS

ST. CATHARINES CENTENNIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY  
REFERENCE

Volume 17, Number 9  
March 2, 1979.

## STRATEGIC GRANTS FOR FACULTY

Two Brock researchers have recently been awarded strategic grants by the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada (NSERC).

Prof. D. M. Dickman, Biological Sciences, will receive \$3900 to further his studies on "the impact of road salt on the microbiota of a small stream in southern Quebec". Prof. A. H. Houston, also of Biological Sciences, has been awarded \$4400 towards his research in "heat resistance and tolerance of thermal shock in freshwater salmonids".

A total of 165 strategic grants for energy, environmental toxicology and oceans were announced. In the 1979-80 fiscal year, the program will be expanded to include support for research in communications and food/agriculture. The deadline for receipt of project proposals is May 1, and applicants need not be recipients of NSERC operating or team grants, as was previously the rule.

## TECHNOLOGY TRIUMPHS IN TIMETABLING

The final (note, not the tentative final, or the almost final, but the *final*) examination timetable is now ready, and has been circulated to all faculty. Copies of the list have also been posted in strategic hallway locations.

This is the first Brock exam timetable to be prepared by computer, courtesy of the Wilfrid Laurier computing centre. Assistant registrar Ainslie Towe reports that the schedule is a very good one indeed.

## CORRECTION

There will be a Chemistry seminar March 1 featuring visiting professor Keith Oldham. The presentation will begin at 3:30 pm in Glenridge 141.

## HOLD ON TO YOUR ALBATROSS

Prof. Colin Plint will present the Humanities Group seminar March 2. His lecture, about one aspect of the history of science, is entitled "The ancient mariner educated". The seminar will begin at 3 pm in the Alumni lounge.

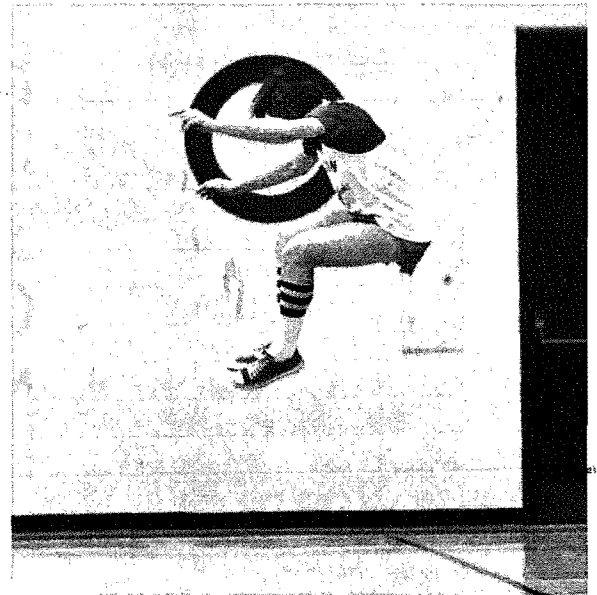
## ODDS, BODKINS AND BELLADONA

What could be called the most unusual of all International Film Series offerings will be screened March 2 in Thistle Theatre.

*Belladona* is an erotic animated feature film about a medieval farmer's wife who seeks the devil's aid to free her community from poverty. Subsequent events include a massive orgy, her trial as a witch and her husband's death. Director Eiichi Yamamoto cites his interest in "the wonders of human consciousness and woman's sensuality" to be supported against the encroachment of dehumanizing science and technology. The film is based on Jules Michelet's 1862 novel, *The Witch*. *Belladona* will be presented in Japanese with English subtitles.

Admittance to the film, which will begin at 8 pm, is restricted; no one under 18 will be admitted.

# March 1979



## This month at Brock

sunday

monday

tuesday

wednes

The Fine Arts committee presents an exhibition of procelain by Rosslyn Reed in Thistle Theatre lobby, March 6 to April 22.

**4**

- 3 pm Rodman Hall/In concert, Naomi Oliphant and Guillermo Silva - Marin.
- 3 pm Ed Th/"The Shadow Box".
- 7:30 pm CE 324/Collage Films.

**11**

- 9 am Gym 1/Frisbee tournament, until 5 pm.
- 3 pm Ed Th/"La Locandiere", a McMaster University production, in Italian.
- 7:30 pm CE 324/Collage Films.

**18**

- 7:30 pm CE 324/Collage Films.

**25**

- 7:30 pm CE 324/Collage Films.
- 8:15 pm Th 245/Archaeology lecture, "Herculaneum 79 A.D.", by Dr. Alexander MacKay.

**5**

- 3:30 pm Th 257/Geography lecture: "Gerrymandering: a case study in applied geography", by Prof. Peter Taylor.

**12**

- 3 pm Alumni lounge/Psychology colloquium: "Sleep and dreams, physiological and psychological measures", by Prof. Robert Ogilvie.

**19**

- 3 pm Alumni lounge/Psychology colloquium, "The role of psychological tests in physical illness", with Dr. Jean Wallace.
- 8 pm NHT/"Six Pack '79", the Drama department festival of one-act plays.

**26**

- 12 noon Th Th/Lunch Hour Concert, Naomi Oliphant and Guillermo Silva-Marin.
- 3 pm Alumni lounge/Psychology colloquium, "A neglected aspect of structures", by Prof. John Benjafield.

**6**

- 12 pm Th Th/Lunch Hour Concert, with Dana Pomeranz-Mazurkevich, Yuri Mazurkevich, and Cornelis Rodert.
- 12 pm NHT/Colloquium on "The Shadow Box", with Simon Johnston of Press Theatre.
- 8:30 pm Faculty lounge/Literacy Council lecture and slide presentation, featuring Dr. Robert Laubach.

**13**

- 1:30 pm Th Th/"Escape from the dark galaxy", a Carousel Players production.
- 7:30 pm Gym 2/Dance night.

**20**

- 12 noon Th Th/Lunch Hour Concert, the Tunnell Trio.
- 8 pm NHT/"Six Pack '79".

**27**

- 12 pm Th Th/Music department student recital.

**7**

- 10 am Th Th/"Company production"
- 1:30 pm Th Th/"

**14**

- 10 am Th Th/"
- 1:30 pm Th Th/"
- 7 pm Th Th/C
- "Things to come"

**21**

- First day of spring
- 7 pm Th Th/C
- "Forbidden Plea"
- 8 pm NHT/"Si

**28**

- 6 pm Gym 1 basketball.
- 7 pm Th Th/C
- "Invasion of the B"

FEBRUARY							APRIL							MAY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5		
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
25	26	27	28				29	30						27	28	29	30	31		

The frisbees are flying again, so the end of winter must be in sight.  
 Brock will once again host the Ontario University Frisbee Championships March 10 and 11.

## thursday

### 1

- Last day for withdrawal without academic penalty for all undergraduate courses.
- 3:30 pm Gl 141/Chemistry lecture "Fractional calculus and its application to the Great Lakes", by Prof. Keith Oldham.
- 4:30 Gl 204/Biology lecture: "Model systems for studying drug-membrane interactions", by Prof. M.A. Singer.
- 8 pm Th Th/"The Shadow Box", a Press Theatre production.

### 8

- Last day for withdrawal without academic penalty for all graduate courses.
- 10 am Th Th/"Macbeth".
- 1:30 pm Th Th/"Macbeth".
- 4:30 pm Gl 204/Biology lecture, "Muscular dystrophy and the mouse chimera", by Prof. A.C. Peterson.
- 8 pm Ed Th/"The Shadow Box".

### 15

- 10 am Th Th/"Escape from the dark galaxy".
- 1:30 pm Th Th/"Escape from the dark galaxy".
- 8 pm Gym 2/Phys.ed Student Council presents a "Gong Show".

### 22

- 12 pm Th Th/Music department student recital.
- 4:30 pm Gl 204/Biology lecture, "X-chromosome inactivation in mammals", by Dr. Verne Chapman.
- 8 pm NGT/"Six Pack '79".

### 29

- 12 pm NHT/Noon Hour Film Series, "Vertige".
- 4:30 pm Gl 204/Biology lecture, "The evolution of sexual indistinguishability", by Dr. N. Burley.
- 8 pm Ed Th/"The Mousetrap", a Press Theatre production.
- 8 pm NHT/Music department electronic music students' recital.

## friday

### 2

- 3 pm Alumni lounge/Humanities Group seminar: "The ancient mariner educated", by Prof. C.A. Hammond.
- 4 pm Gl 141/Physics seminar: "Rutherford Backscattering", by Prof. J.A. Moore.
- 8 pm Ed Th/"The Shadow Box".
- 8 pm Th Th/International Film Series, "Belladonna".
- 8 pm Alumni lounge/Association for the Adventures of Science meeting.

### 9

- 2 pm Ed Th/"The Shadow Box".
- 4 pm Gl 141/Physics seminar, "Particle-solid interactions".
- 7 pm Gym 2/Wheelchair basketball game.
- 8 pm Ed Th/"The Shadow Box".
- 9 pm Gym 2/Midget basketball game, Halifax vs. Pelham.

### 16

- 10 am Th Th/"Escape from the dark galaxy".
- 1:30 pm Th Th/"Escape from the dark galaxy".
- 3 pm Alumni lounge/Humanities Group seminar, "Popular entertainments as a stage metaphor in Canadian drama", by Prof. M.J. Miller.
- 8 pm Ed Th/Stephen Lewis, guest speaker.
- 8 pm Th Th/Recital, Karen Shakespeare and Chris Ostrander.

### 23

- 3 pm Alumni lounge/Humanities Group seminar, "The Farm Show" by Prof. R. Nunn.
- 4 pm Gl 141/Physics seminar, "Radio studies of the Ionosphere", by Dr. J.W. McDougall.
- 5 pm NHT/"Six Pack '79".
- 8 pm NHT/"Six Pack '79".
- 8 pm Th Th/Music department student recital.

### 30

- Examination scripts and procter lists must be deposited in Registrar's office by 3 pm.
- Last day to apply for graduation at spring convocation 1979.
- 3 pm Alumni lounge/Humanities Group seminar, "The social sciences and the humanities", by Prof. W. Mathie.
- 8 pm Th Th/International Film Series, "J.A. Martin, photographé".
- 8 pm Ed Th/"The Mousetrap".

## saturday

### 3

- 8 pm Th Th/"The Shadow Box".

### 10

- 1 pm Gym 1/Frisbee tournament.
- 8 pm Ed Th/"The Shadow Box".

### 17

- 8 pm Ed Th/Fine Arts Series presents: "Yakshagana".

### 24

- 10 am Gym 1/Karate tournament.
- 5 pm NHT/"Six Pack '79".
- 8 pm NHT/"Six Pack '79".

### 31

- 2 pm Ed Th/"The Mousetrap".
- 7 pm NHT/"The sun will come out".
- 8 pm Gym 1/Murray McLaughlin in concert.
- 8 pm Th Th/"J.A. Martin, photographé".
- 8 pm Ed Th/"The Mousetrap".
- 8 pm Ridley College chapel/University Singers' spring recital.

# news

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

RELEASE: 79/4  
28 February 1979

CONTACT: John Bird, director  
Part Time Programs, ext. 477.

## SCI-FI FILMS INVADE BROCK

The history and significance of science fiction movies will be explored in an upcoming critical film series at Brock University.

Cinema of the Fantastic will include four Wednesday evening screenings, March 14, 21, 28 and April 4. After each showing, Prof. Barry Grant will discuss the film with the audience.

The first science fiction sound movie masterpiece will start the series. *Things to Come* (1936) was adapted for the screen by H.G. Wells, from his novel. Predicting world history a full century in the future, the film makes impressive use of special effects and set design. Raymond Massey and Ralph Richardson star.

Robbie the Robot, one of the most imaginative of film monsters, is the real star of *Forbidden Planet* (1956). This Fred M. Wilcox movie provides very provocative ideas about the relationship between human nature and scientific enquiry.

The original *Invasion of the Body Snatchers* (1956) presents a carefully balanced blend of horror and science fiction. Prof. Grant describes it as, "a true classic -- perhaps the most representative science fiction film of its time." The cast includes Kevin McCarthy, Dana Wynter and King Donovan.

A "genuine shocker" is scheduled to conclude the series. Although the name of the film is being kept a secret, Prof. Grant does admit it is "one of the most horrific of all time".

All films will begin at 7 pm in Thistle Theatre. Tickets are \$8 for the series, and can be purchased at the door March 14. Advance tickets are available from the Part Time Programs office, Th 264.

#

LH/b

# CINEMA OF THE FANTASTIC

## a critical film series

The history and significance of science fiction movies will be explored in a special four week film series. After each screening, Prof. Barry Grant will present a critique of the film.

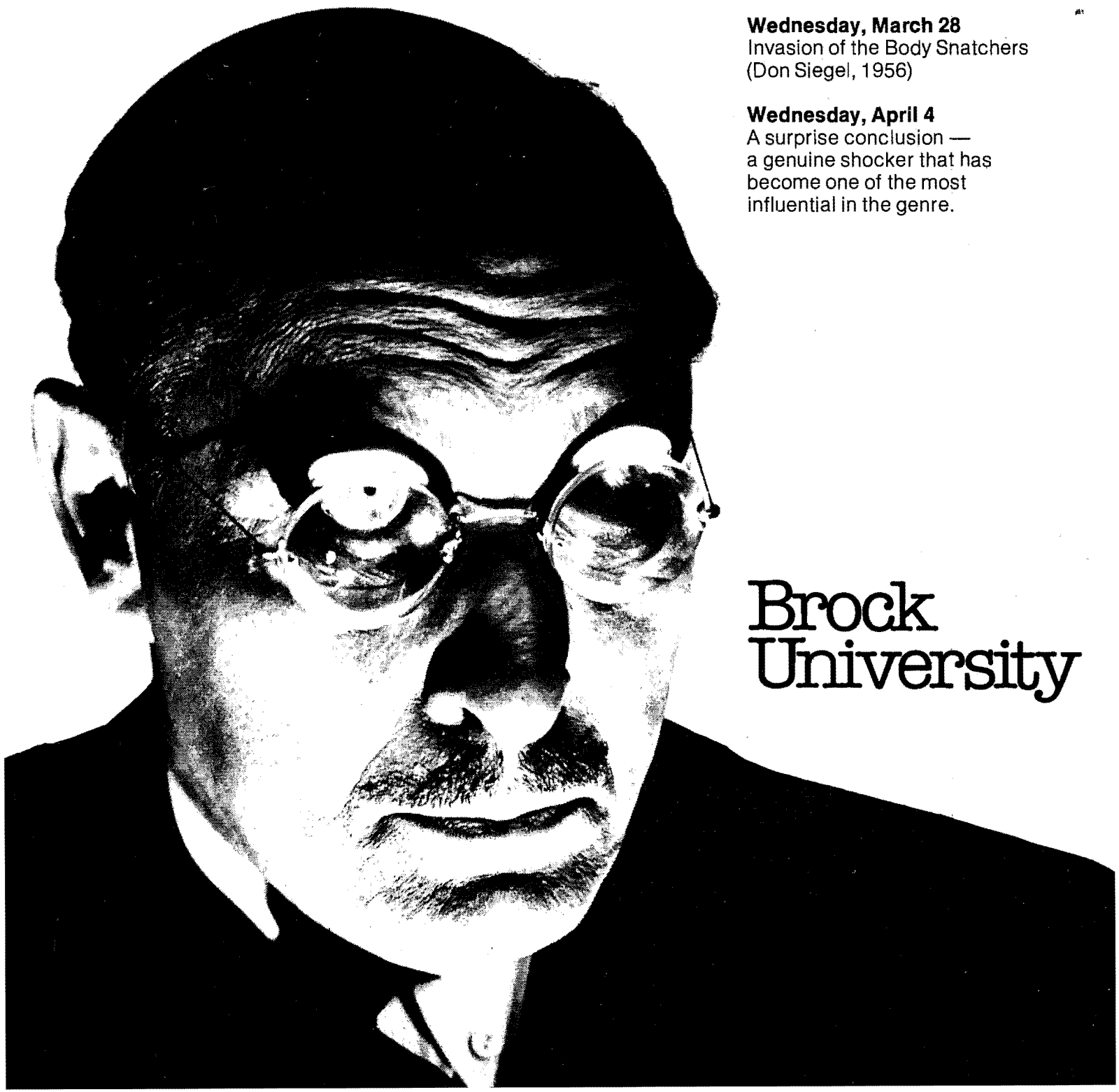
Films will be shown at 7 pm in Thistle Theatre, Brock University main campus. Tickets are \$8 for the series, and are payable at the door March 14. Advance tickets are available from the Part Time Programs office, (416) 684-7201, ext. 477.

**Wednesday, March 14**  
Things to Come  
(William Cameron Menzies, 1936)

**Wednesday, March 21**  
Forbidden Planet  
(Fred M. Wilcox, 1956)

**Wednesday, March 28**  
Invasion of the Body Snatchers  
(Don Siegel, 1956)

**Wednesday, April 4**  
A surprise conclusion —  
a genuine shocker that has  
become one of the most  
influential in the genre.



**Brock  
University**

## UNSCATTERING THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES

The Physics seminar March 2 will feature Prof. J. A. Moore, who will discuss "Rutherford backscattering". The presentation will begin at 4 pm in Glenridge 141.

## HEAVY MOVIES

Collage Films will present a double feature March 4: *Heavy Traffic* and *The Rescuers*. The lights will go down in CE 324 at 7:30 pm; admission is \$1.75.

## FINAGLE, FINAGLE AND CONNIVE

Electoral geography and its implications will be the subject of a lecture March 5 sponsored by the department of Geography and the Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies.

Dr. Peter Taylor, University of Newcastle (U.K.) is an expert on the relationship between drawing district boundaries and election results. His lecture, "Gerrymandering: a case study in applied geography", will begin at 3:30 pm in Th 257.

## RECITAL FOR A SUNDAY AFTERNOON

A featured artist of the Canadian Opera Company and a Brock instructor will combine their musical talents March 4 to present a recital at Rodman Hall Arts Centre. Guillermo Silva-Marin, baritone, and Naomi Oliphant, piano will begin their informal performance at 3 pm. The concert is part of the Affiliate Artists Program.

## UP FROM CLAY

The Fine Arts Committee will present Rosslyn Reed's porcelain in the lobby of Thistle Theatre, March 6 to April 22. The gallery is open Tuesdays to Saturdays, 10 am to 4 pm. Characteristic of Mrs. Reed's work is her use of crystalline glazes, a complicated process introduced to North America from the Orient. Mrs. Reed has won many awards, and her pottery is widely exhibited.

## ADVANCE NOTICE

The Print Shop will be closed April 4, 5, and 6 for the printing of final exams. No other printing work will be done.

## CLASSIFIEDS

For sale: An apartment-size piano. Call D. Geddie, ext. 462, or 935-3208.

Accommodations abroad: The Alumni Association, thanks to the University of Guelph Alumni Association, can offer accommodation in London, England in Guelph London House, 105 Albert Street, across from Regents Park. Weekly rates are \$40 single room, \$50 double. There are two flats available at \$85 and \$95; both sleep six "fairly comfortably" and are self-contained. Single and double room users may share a communal kitchen and living room if they wish. One snag: accommodations are booked for 1979, except for the Christmas period, and first vacancies for the flats are in April '80. Further details available from Irene Stevens, Alumni office, ext. 464.

## FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

### History

Prof. John McEwen's article "The press and the fall of Asquith" has been published in the most recent issue of *The Historical Journal* (December 1978).

### Music

A student of the department made a fine showing at the recent Kiwanis Music Festival in Toronto. Christopher Ostrander, a second year piano student of Naomi Oliphant, received two first place awards, and one second. He was also awarded a \$100 scholarship.

---

*Campus News* is published by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the March 9 issue must reach the office, Th 265, before 10 am, Monday, March 5.

---

### FEE STRUCTURE STUDY INVITES COMMENT

The ministry of Education is planning to revise its policy about college and university tuition fees -- by November 31, 1979. To this end, an independent review of alternative fee structures was prepared by P. S. Ross and Partners, a Toronto consulting firm. The study was released last month, and the ministry has set March 31 as the deadline for receiving comments, criticisms and suggestions.

The study examines the consequences of maintaining fees at their current relative levels, of modifying them to constitute 10 or 20 per cent of the institution's operating costs, and of eliminating tuition fees altogether. While the study compares the results of each fee model with the present situation, it does not endorse any one policy.

To gauge reaction at the universities, the consultants interviewed a total of 136 administrators, faculty and students. Although only 18 of the 136 were students, the consultants say that the survey is relevant, and, within the limits of the study, representative.

The two main fee structures outlined are the "unlimited cost-related" and the "limited cost-related" models, which are tied in percentage terms to the operating expenses of each study program. Within these frameworks, for example, an arts student would pay less than a science student, since the costs of instructing a science major are so much greater.

Sixty-five per cent of the survey respondents said that fees should be unhooked from formula funding. The majority, mostly administrators, opposed a zero tuition policy.

The consultants noted that people at older, more established institutions ("usually from a position of strength in the marketplace")

opted for more autonomy. In sharp contrast, those interviewed at newer institutions preferred the current levels of control and regulation; some expressed the opinion that the degree of tuition regulations should increase.

Tuition fees currently account for an average of 12 per cent of the operating income of the colleges, and for 16 per cent of that of the universities.

### BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT HONORS FORMER TRAINER

The first annual Tom Kearney Basketball Classic will be held at Brock on March 28. All-star boys' and girls' teams from Lincoln County and Niagara South will participate in the tournament. Teams will be selected by senior high school coaches.

All proceeds from the event will be turned over to the newly-established Tom Kearney Memorial Scholarship fund. Mr. Kearney, the University's former trainer, passed away last summer. The scholarship fund was set up as a tribute to his many contributions to amateur athletics in the St. Catharines community.

### MORE ABOUT MS

"Muscular dystrophy and the mouse chimera" will be the subject of the Biological Sciences guest lecture March 8. Dr. A. C. Peterson, McMaster, will present his ideas starting at 4:30 pm in Glenridge 204.

March 9, 1979

## CHIROPRACTORS TO BE AFFILIATED WITH BROCK

As readers of the Brock *press* and the St. Catharines Standard are no doubt aware, this University and the Canadian Memorial Chiropractic College (CMCC) have agreed, in principle, to affiliate. An official announcement of the new association was to have been made when final details were confirmed.

Both Senate and the Board of Trustees have approved the affiliation plans, which are consistent with the 1973 report of the Ontario Council of Health recommendations for "the total integration of chiropractic education within a university setting".

The College, which has approximately 570 students and 60 faculty members, is the only facility of its kind in Canada. At present, it admits 150 students each year into a four year program. Applicants must have completed at least two years of university; an increasing number (more than 40 per cent) are already university graduates.

The CMCC undergraduate program involves four academic divisions -- biological studies, clinical studies, chiropractic studies, and clinical training. It is expected that, beginning in September 1980, the freshman class in the College will be required to complete the third year of a Brock Bachelor of Science program in human biology. Although still in the planning stages, this new human biology program would necessarily include courses in biochemistry, kinesiology, physiology and anatomy. An outline of a program was drafted by a committee composed of dean M. S. Gibson, Professors A. H. Houston (Biological Sciences), J. M. Miller (Chemistry), and D. J. Staniford (School of Physical Education).

As affiliation plans are implemented, the CMCC expects to phase out its program in Toronto and move to a new building on the Brock main campus. This action would also fulfill the Council of Health's recommendation that the College be maintained as a distinctive institution, and at the same time be brought under the public educational system of Ontario.

A future announcement, outlining details of the affiliation, will be made when the respective joint committees have completed their discussions.

## THE FOURTH AND FINEST FRISBEE TOURNAMENT

Frisbee freaks of all ages and persuasions will be glad to know that March 10 and 11 are IT.

'It' is the Ontario University Flying Disc Championships tournament, held every year at Brock. "It is an event open to all universities and colleges, and is quickly becoming the premier university flying disc competition in Canada," said Gary Wagner, one of the event's organizers.

A major highlight of the tournament will be the Guts competition. Canada's finest guts team, the West End Scrap from Toronto, will be competing. All events will take place in gym 1 of the Phys.ed centre. Contact Jack Pyke, ext. 430, for details.

## PHYSICS PARTICULARS

A physicist from the University of Guelph will present the next Physics department seminar. March 9, beginning at 4 pm, Dr. J. R. MacDonald will discuss "Particle-solid interactions". The seminar will be held in Glenridge 141.

## TO DREAM, PERCHANCE TO LEARN

Prof. Robert Ogilvie will present the Psychology colloquium March 12, beginning at 3 pm in the Alumni lounge. "Sleep and dreams, physiological and psychological measures" will be the subject of his presentation.

## WOMEN'S B-BALL STAR

When the OWIAA all-star tier two basketball team takes to the court, there will be one familiar face among the athletes. Diane Hilko, of Brock, will be joined by representatives from the U of T, York and Windsor.



SCI-FI FILMS INVADE BROCK

YAKSHAGANA

The history and significance of science fiction movies will be explored in an upcoming critical film series at Brock.

"Cinema of the Fantastic" will include four Wednesday evening screenings, March 14, 21, 28 and April 4. After each showing, Prof. Barry Grant will discuss the film with the audience.

The first science fiction sound movie masterpiece will start the series. *Things to Come* (1936) was adapted for the screen by H.G. Wells, from his novel. Predicting world history a full century in the future, the film makes impressive use of special effects and set design. Raymond Massey and Ralph Richardson star.

Robbie the Robot, one of the most imaginative of film monsters, is the real star of *Forbidden Planet* (1956). This Fred M. Wilcox movie provides very provocative ideas about the relationship between human nature and scientific enquiry.

The original *Invasion of the Body Snatchers* (1956) presents a carefully balanced blend of horror and science fiction. Prof. Grant describes it as "a true classic -- perhaps the most representative science fiction film of its time." The cast includes Kevin McCarthy, Dana Wynter and King Donovan.

A "genuine shocker" is scheduled to conclude the series. Although the name of the film is being kept secret, Prof. Grant does admit it is "one of the most horrific of all time".

All films will begin at 7 pm in Thistle Theatre. Tickets are \$8 for the series, and can be purchased at the door March 14. Advance tickets are available from the Part Time Programs office, Th 264.

ROB AND BOB AND MICK AND MORE

Rock music lives on the silver screen March 11 as Collage Films presents The Band's *Last Waltz*, and *Ladies and gentlemen, the Rolling Stones*. Lights go down at 7:30 pm; tickets are \$1.75.

A colorful south Indian dance drama will conclude this season's Fine Arts Series on March 17. Yakshagana, a traditional program of ritualistic songs and dances, recreates a night-long ceremony performed in the district of south Kanara. The event has been sold out on subscription.

ADVANCE NOTICE

The Print Shop will be closed April 4,5, and 6 for the printing of final exams. No other work will be done at that time.

CLASSIFIEDS

For sale: Nikon F Photomic T camera, with 35mm F 2.8 Nikkormat lens, UV filter and adapter; \$275. Also, one tripod, one Rollei electronic flash with mounting bracket, film; \$45. The whole package, \$300. Contact A. Ciceran, ext. 260.

For sale: A three bedroom side-split house in the south end of St. Catharines. With garage, fireplace, central air and vacuum, fruit trees, finished basement, oversized rooms. Call 688-1556.

PUBLICATIONS

Mayberry, John P., "Quota Methods of Congressional Apportionment are Still Non-Unique", in the *Proceedings, National Academy of Sciences, USA*, volume 75, number 8 (August 1978), pp.3537-3539.

Mayberry, John P., and Krass, Melvin, "Auto-categorization: a New Technique for the Statistical Comparison of Medical Diagnoses using the ICDA", in the *Journal of the American College of Emergency Physicians*, volume 7, number 6 (June 1978), pp.237-240.

Mayberry, John P., and Saipe, Alan, "Reply to Note in 'Production Runs for Multiple products'", in *Management Science*, volume 24, number 11 (July 1978), pp.1197-1198.

Tinkler, Keith J. "A Comment on the Solution Matrix", in *Geographical Analysis*, volume 11, number 1, pp.97-99.

*publications, cont'd.*

Yacowar, Maurice, "An Aesthetic Defense of the Star-System in Films", in the *Quarterly Review of Film Studies*, Winter 1979, pp.39-52.

FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

College of Education

Prof. John Novak was a plenary speaker at the York University Reading '79 conference for leaders last month. His speech was entitled "Self concept and reading: bringing the two ideas together". As a conference speaker, he made a presentation about "An experimental approach to self concept and reading".

Prof. Leonard Popp was a sessional speaker at the '79 Conference for Leaders. His presentation was entitled "The place of basic thinking skills in reading".

Counselling centre

Sandy Coggins and Cathie Closs attended a workshop on self-esteem last month; the workshop was organized by the Women's Resource Centre of St. Catharines, and was facilitated by Dr. Joel Goodman of the National Humanistic Education Centre.

Cathie Closs also attended the recent Niagara Peninsula Interface Language Survey workshop. That workshop was presented by the Interface Seminar planning subcommittee.

Chemistry

Prof. J.M. Miller spoke to the Niagara chapter of the Chemical Institute of Canada recently. His topic was "Smart instruments: the application of microprocessors in chemical instrumentation".

History

The department's Liaison committee is continuing its support of contact with local schools. In mid-February, Prof. Rob Taylor gave an illustrated lecture, "What we wore - and why", at William E. Brown Senior Secondary School in Wainfleet. Also last month, Prof. Wesley Turner spoke about the War of 1812 in the Niagara peninsula at Fort Erie Senior Secondary School.

Mathematics

The recently-issued 'proceedings' of the September 1977 Conference on Gaming and Analysis for Force Planning includes an address of Prof. John Mayberry on "Problems in the application of game theory at the theatre level". Other published papers produced during Prof. Mayberry's 1977-78 sabbatical are outlined in the "PUBLICATIONS" section.

Music

Prof. Ronald Tremain's *Music for Violin and Strings* (1979) was given first performances by the Niagara Sinfonia recently in St. Catharines (Ridley Chapel), Grimsby (Art Gallery), and Welland. Leonard Atherton was the conductor. The work was commissioned by the Niagara Symphony Association with the aid of a grant from the Ontario Arts Council.

Naomi Oliphant is the pianist for the newly formed Serenata Trio. The group consisting of voice, flute and piano, recently performed at the Poor Alex Theatre in Toronto, and during the Sunday Afternoon Faculty Series at the University of Guelph. Miss Oliphant appeared in recital at the University of Toronto last month with Brenda Luka, soprano.

Politics

Prof. Ken Kernaghan's article "Representative bureaucracy: the Canadian perspective" was published in the Winter, 1978 issue of *Canadian Public Administration*. He recently presented a paper, "Power, parliament and public servants: ministerial responsibility re-examined" to the Conference on Legislative Studies in Canada at Simon Fraser University. In January, Prof. Kernaghan addressed business executives on the subject of "What business should know about the roles of the politician and the public servant" at a seminar on government operations held in Ottawa by the Institute for Research on Public Policy. Also in January, he spoke to the B.A.C. Men's Club at St. George's Anglican Church, St. Catharines, about "Ethics in government".

*continued next page*

Romance Studies

Prof. Leonard Rosmarin was chief judge at the junior French public speaking contest held last month at Princess Elizabeth School in Welland.

The Department played host to chairmen of French departments from the Niagara South board at a dinner here last week.

Thistle Theatre

Donald Acaster, Theatre manager and production director, designed the lighting for the current Press Theatre production of *The Shadow Box*. Later this month, the production will be presented in the Studio Theatre in Hamilton Place.

ON OTHER CAMPUSES

Peterborough fire fighters have donated a total of \$5626 towards a bursary at Trent. They donated the equivalent of a cup of coffee a week to create the bursary fund, which will, this year, yield \$300. The fund is open, and fire fighters are hopeful that they will eventually raise \$10,000.

Universities are going to have to offer students a "truly liberal education program" if they wish to live up to the general objectives of the university and maintain public support in the years ahead. This was the message delivered by Dr. William Winegard, OCUA chairman, at the University of Guelph's winter convocation exercises. "It is the integration of philosophical, political, scientific and literature studies that really determines whether or not an education should be called 'liberal'," he explained. "A free choice, cafeteria-style education may be 'general', but certainly not 'liberal'." Dr. Winegard was made a fellow of the university during the convocation exercises.

Competition for medical school admission seems to know no bounds. The McMaster faculty of Health Sciences reports that 2512 applications have been received for the 100 places available in the first year MD class beginning in September 1979, representing an increase of 2.6 per cent over last year. Of these applicants, 440 will be selected for an interview early in April.

An international symposium of world trends in science education will be held in Halifax August 12 to 15, 1979. "Science Education and the Future" will be limited to 120 participants; the application deadline is March 31.

Contact Dr. Charles McFadden, Atlantic Institute of Education, 5244 South Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia, B3J 1A4.

Trent University is looking for a president, to take office July 1, 1980.

The president is vice chancellor, chief executive officer, and also chairman of Senate.

Personal and academic leadership are requisite qualifications. Salary is to be negotiated.

Contact J. E. Leishman, secretary, Presidential Search committee, Trent University, Peterborough, Ontario, K9J 7B8.

The Chronicle of Higher Education reports that a federal judge has ruled that Yale University can be sued by a former student who has charged that she received a "C" in a political science course because she rejected advances by a faculty member. The student, Pamela Price, says in her suit that the university did not take adequate action to protect students from sexual harassment by faculty members. The university tried to have the suit dismissed, but the judge said that the trial should take place because Ms. Price had little chance of gaining a meaningful remedy within an adequate time period through federal civil rights procedures.

---

*Campus News* is published by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the March 16 issue must reach the office, Th 265, before 10 am, Monday, March 12.

---

# CINEMA OF THE FANTASTIC

## a critical film series

The history and significance of science fiction movies will be explored in a special four week film series. After each screening, Prof. Barry Grant will present a critique of the film.

Films will be shown at 7 pm in Thistle Theatre, Brock University main campus. Tickets are \$8 for the series, and are payable at the door March 14. Advance tickets are available from the Part Time Programs office, (416) 684-7201, ext. 477.

**Wednesday, March 14**  
Things to Come  
(William Cameron Menzies, 1936)

**Wednesday, March 21**  
Forbidden Planet  
(Fred M. Wilcox, 1956)

**Wednesday, March 28**  
Invasion of the Body Snatchers  
(Don Siegel, 1956)

**Wednesday, April 4**  
A surprise conclusion — a genuine shocker that has become one of the most influential in the genre.



**Brock  
University**

MAR - 9 1978

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

REGION NIAGARA

# CAMPUS NEWS

ST. CATHARINES CENTENNIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY  
REFERENCE

Volume 17, Number 11

March 16, 1979.

## RADIO BROCK-FM A REALITY

Radio Brock's application for a carrier-current license received approval at the March 6 hearing of the Canadian Radio-Television Commission (CRTC).

Beginning in September, students in residence will be able to tune in the station at 640 on their AM dials. A position on Maclean-Hunter's FM cable band is still to be negotiated.

"Seeing as we are Canadian broadcasters, there will be no problem getting on the FM band," said station manager Bruce Van Dieten.

Carrier-current broadcasting is the important "first step" towards low-power FM, says Van Dieten. Such a move is two or three years away, after the station becomes "solidified".

Programming for Brock-FM (official call letters are yet to be chosen) will include music, University and community affairs, children's shows, and possibly, lectures. "Our promise of performance is basically FM," Van Dieten explained. "FM radio deals with foreground format material, and in-depth programming with a theme."

In co-operation with other members of the Ontario Radio Campus Organization (ORCO), Brock-FM will broadcast men's and women's varsity basketball games next year. This expanded sports coverage will eventually include hockey and other teams.

The station will sign-off April 6 for this school year. Starting in the fall, Radio Brock will broadcast weekdays, 9 am to midnight, Saturdays, 9 am to 9 pm, and Sundays, 1 to 5 pm.

## FORMULA GRANT FIGURES

Translated into dollars and sense, the 4.9 per cent increase in the University's operating grant from the provincial government represents \$12,457,000.

By way of comparison, Carleton will receive a 3.6 per cent increase, or \$39.65 million; Trent, 2.3 per cent more, or \$8.65 million (plus one million dollars in supplementary grants); and the U of T, 5.6 per cent more or \$171.21 million.

## EYES FORWARD FOR STEPHEN LEWIS

One of Ontario's most respected politicians and social critic will address the general public here March 16.

Stephen Lewis, former MPP and leader of the provincial New Democratic party, will be sharing his ideas about "The future of socialism and the NDP in Canada". Since retiring from active politics in November 1978, Mr. Lewis has embarked on a media career which includes a newspaper column, and radio and television commentary. He is also lecturing at the U of T.

The talk will begin at 8 pm in the College of Education theatre. A reception will follow.

## ATHLETIC EXCELLENCE RECOGNIZED

The coveted awards for students' outstanding athletic achievements will again be presented at the annual Athletic Awards Night scheduled for March 22 at the Parkway Inn. Nominations

*continued, page 2*

March 16, 1979.

*continued from page 1*

are still open; all suggestions, which must be accompanied by three signatures, should be submitted to the Phys.ed office by March 19.

Awards Night festivities include cocktails, dinner, the awards presentation and a dance. Tickets -- \$3 for athletes, \$8 for guests -- are available from the Phys.ed office.

#### EARP TO VISIT CHINA

As a representative of the universities of Canada, the president will visit the People's Republic of China next month as part of a Canadian education delegation. A similar Chinese delegation visited this country last fall.

Dr. Alan Earp, who is also vice president of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada, will join nine other representatives chosen by the Council of Ministers of Education, Canada (CMEC) for a March 28 to April 13 tour. The leader of the delegation will be Dr. Bette Stephenson, Ontario's minister of Education and CMEC chairman. Other delegates include Jacques-Yvan Morin, vice premier and minister of Education, Quebec; Dr. Catharine Wallace, chairman of the Maritime Provinces Higher Education Commission; and Fred Sheridan, president of the Canadian School Trustees' Association.

The Chinese government has expressed a desire to place more than 500 students in Canadian university graduate and undergraduate programs. Their delegation's recent Canadian tour included several Ontario institutions.

Dr. Earp and the CMEC delegates hope to learn more about the Chinese educational system at the primary, elementary, secondary and post-secondary levels. In addition to visiting schools and facilities, they plan to meet with government and educational authorities.

The possibilities of a broader exchange of people, documents, and materials will also be explored. A tentative itinerary includes visits to Peking, Shanghai and Nanking.

#### BROCK REPLIES TO OCUA

Brock's official response to the "Statement of Issues" by the Ontario Council on University Affairs (OCUA) is the subject of the University's annual submission to OCUA, which Dr. Earp and Brock representatives will present to the Council March 23 at the University of Guelph. Copies of the report are available from the president's office.

#### SIX PACK '79

Before you decide that '79 was a good year for theatre, you must at least sample some of the one-act plays being presented by the Drama department March 19 to 24.

*Six Pack '79*, six plays written, directed and designed by senior drama students, will feature actors from the department and the community. Drama students will also take part in the festival as technicians.

*The passion of Sarah Duschenko*, *The Incredible Kate and her talking luggage* and *The Glorious History of Sir Lionel Bartholomew Winston in His Majesty's Service* will be performed March 19 at 8 pm, March 21 at 8 pm, March 23 at 5 pm and March 24 at 8 pm. *Private itches in public places*, *Whatever Happened to Frank Tepedino?* and *Hundred bucks a week* will be performed March 20 at 8 pm, March 22 at 8 pm, March 23 at 8 pm and March 24 at 5 pm. All performances will take place in the Noon Hour Theatre. Admission is free. (A note from the department: The language and content of some of the plays may offend some patrons.)

#### A MUSICAL INTERLUDE

One of Britain's best chamber ensembles will present the Lunch Hour Concert March 20 in Thistle Theatre. The Tunnell Trio -- violin, cello, and piano -- is known for its interpretations of Classical, Romantic and contemporary chamberworks. The recital will begin at 12 pm; admission is free.

March 16, 1979.

DRAMATIC NATIONAL METAPHORS

Prof. M. J. Miller, Drama, will present the Humanities Group seminar March 16. "Popular entertainments as a stage metaphor in Canadian drama" will be her subject; the seminar begins at 3 pm in the Alumni lounge.

LANGUAGE BULLETIN: MILEAGE IS "OBSOLETE"

Get your dictionaries and razor blades ready, friends: Metric Commission Canada is rewriting a bit of the language. Participants at a recent commission meeting decided that "metrage" is a suitable English language replacement for footage, yardage, and mileage. The French equivalent is "kilométrage".

"Mileage has become obsolete in Canada," says a commission news release. "Signs in metres and kilometres accentuate the need for a new word to express odometer readings and distance or length."

Perhaps they should sponsor a nation-wide contest, The Mostly-Metric Canadian Word Search, to find a term suitable to all "sectors" of the population.

THE MOST RIDICULOUS MOVIES YOU EVER HOID

Marx Brothers madness will reign supreme March 18 as Collage Films presents *The Big Store*, *Night at the Opera*, and *Day at the Races*. Lights go down in CE 324 at 7:30 pm; admission is \$1.75.

I HURT, I THINK

The role of psychological tests in physical illness will be the subject of the Psychology colloquium March 19. Dr. Jean Wallace, from the McMaster medical centre, is the scheduled speaker; the forum begins at 3 pm in the Alumni lounge.

MAMMALIAN GENETICS

A member of Buffalo's Roswell Park Memorial Institute will present the Biological Sciences guest lecture March 22. Dr. Verne Chapman will discuss "X-chromosome inactivation in mammals" beginning at 4:30 in Glenridge 204.

SCIENCE ASSOCIATION UNDERWAY

More than 40 people recently met at Brock to discuss the formation of a local science association. This was a direct result of the visit by David Suzuki, who spoke of the need for the general public to get involved in developments in science and technology.

At the meeting, organized by Prof. Martin Gibson, suggestions for future directions were aired and discussed, as was the question of a suitable name for the organization. Prof. Bruce Liberty and several interested students are sifting this material in preparation for the next meeting. This will be announced in *Campus News*; all welcome, non-scientists in particular.

CLASSIFIEDS

*If you are in the market to sell, buy, borrow or trade, this is the place to do it. The service is provided free for the Brock community, and everyone is urged to make full use of it. All we ask is that submissions be clear and concise (neatness helps), and that you include a 'phone number for people to call, and a name they can ask for. Copy deadline is Monday at 10 am.*

*For sale: A 1974 Peugeot 504, automatic, with radio, sunroof; 51,000 miles and in excellent condition. Asking \$3000. Phone D. MacDonald, ext. 240, or 684-0625.*

*For sale: A split-level house, with four bedrooms, den, central air conditioning, private garden and greenhouse. Walking distance from Brock, public and separate schools. Call Mrs. Steele, 682-2830.*

ICE-CAPADES

A disputed goal decided the outcome of the March 3 annual alumni hockey match, when the 'youngsters' (1972-78) defeated the veterans (1967-71) by a score of 5 to 4.

Pre-game refreshments weakened the veterans, a team spokesman commented. He suggested that the 7:30 pm starting time was "unfair", and that the youngster's furthered their advantage by forsaking pre-game refreshments at a local taphouse. Post-game festivities,

*continued, page 4*



continued from page 2

he reported, were enjoyed by all.

The stars-on-ice included: 1967-71/ Cliff Turax, Ron Powell, Wayne Campbell, Al Kellogg, Brian Cain, Bob Thompson, Bruce Wormald, Tom McQuaig, Mike Nicholson, Rich Heeley, Craig Doyle, Dick Overhold and Bob Davis. 1972-78/ Blaine Reynolds, Dave Turner, Peter Hickey, Ed Barszcz, John Martin, Ed Chernets, Dave Burt, Ed Siucuak, Tom Nichols, John Nickerson, Bill Aloian and Lorne Adams.

### FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

#### Biological Sciences

Earlier this month, Prof. Don Ursino addressed the research personnel at the federal agricultural research station in Vineland about "Nitrate-modification of carbon assimilation and utilization in young soy-bean plants".

#### English

Prof. Michael Hornyansky has been asked by A.C.U.T.E. to act as one of the three assessors of its official journal, *English Studies in Canada*, published quarterly since 1975.

#### Geological Sciences

Prof. J. Terasmae and C. McAtee, a former student, are completing a research project covering the late Quaternary chronology and depositional history of the Klondike peat (muck) deposits that Mr. McAtee sampled last summer in the unglaciated area of the Yukon near Dawson. This research is supported by a \$4,500 contract from the department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.

#### History

Prof. Wesley Turner recently spoke to grade 13 students at Denis Morris High School about the War of 1812 in the Niagara peninsula.

#### Physical Education

Prof. Jane Evans recently presented two workshops on "Recreation for special populations"

for Niagara College students who are working in institutions for the mentally handicapped.

#### Psychology

Prof. Jack Adams-Webber delivered a lecture, "Recent developments in the psychology of personal constructs" to faculty and graduate students in the department of Applied Psychology, OISE, earlier this month.

#### Romance Studies

Prof. E. Gonzalez-G. de Oro and his Spanish 425 students recently attended performances of two plays by Garcia Lorca. The productions were the work of the Club Hispanico of the U of T, and the Alianza Cultural Hispano-Candiense.

### BRITISH EDUCATION COULD COST MORE

Differential fees for foreign students in Britain would be assessed on a sliding scale under a system being proposed by the government.

The plan would "redistribute" the government's subsidy to foreign students, which amounts to \$200 million a year, according to Shirley Williams, secretary of state for Education and Science.

That subsidy is the difference between the cost of university education and the tuition fee paid by foreign students -- about \$1,400 a year for undergraduates. British undergraduates attend university free.

Under the Williams proposal, students from poor countries would pay less, or nothing at all, while students from rich countries such as the United States would pay sharply higher fees.

---

*Campus News* is published by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the March 23 issue must reach the office, Th 265, before 10 am, Monday, March 19. Deadline for copy for the April calendar is noon, March 23.

---



# BROCK UNIVERSITY

ST. CATHARINES CENTENNIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY

REFERENCE

REGION NIAGARA

## CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 17, Number 12

March 23, 1979.

### IMMUNIZATION DAYS

Roll up your sleeve, take a deep breath, and protect yourself: the Health Service is once again holding an immunization week, March 26 to 30, from 11 am to 3 pm.

Tetanus and polio: To maintain your protection against these diseases, a booster is required every five years. There is little or no reaction to the injection. As a Public Health service, the serum is provided free of charge.

Mumps: This vaccine is available to those who have never had mumps. One injection provides immunity for life. Although there is little or no reaction to the injection, those with a known allergy to eggs or chicken feathers are advised not to take it. For faculty, staff and students, the cost is \$5.68.

### ALL THE MAKINGS OF A CLASSIC

Niagara's finest senior high school basketball players will take the court in gym 1 March 28 as part of the Tom Kearney Basketball Classic.

Starting at 6:30 pm, the all-star girls' team from Lincoln county will play their counterparts from Niagara South. Herwig Baldauf, Governor Simcoe, and Pat Woodburn, head coach of the Brock women's team, will guide the play for Lincoln. Karen Reinhardt, Notre Dame, and Al Wilcox, of the regional junior women's team, will coach the Niagara team.

The boy's all-star game will get underway at 8:15. Ken Walsh, Governor Simcoe, and Walt Szpilewski, Brock Badgers, will coach the

Lincoln boys. Bob Cowl, Stamford, and Herwig Baldauf, who is also assistant coach of the Badgers, will be behind the bench for Niagara.

Tickets will be available at the door - \$1 for students, \$2 for adults. All proceeds will go to the new Tom Kearney Memorial Scholarship fund.

### PLAN AHEAD FOR PRINTING

The Print Shop will be closed April 4, 5 and 6 for the printing of final exams. Work on all other projects will be suspended.

### PHYSICS FOR ALL

Ionospheric currents, the Earth's sister planet, and nuclear particles will be the subjects of upcoming Physics department presentations.

The seminar March 23 at 4 pm will feature Dr. J. MacDougall from Western. "What causes the current system that causes the daily geomagnetic variations" is the topic; Glenridge 141 is the room.

Dr. R. McLaren, U of T, will present his ideas about Venus on March 27, beginning at 7 pm in Th247.

Each year, the Canadian Association of Physicists sponsors a special lecture for undergraduates dealing with topics not usually encountered in the formal curriculum. On March 29 at 4:30 pm, Dr. R. Slobodrian, Laval University, will discuss "The polarization of nuclear particles". The lecture will take place in Glenridge 141.

March 23, 1979.

SCI-FI FILMS OPEN TO ALL

TRUE ODD

Film-goers of a non-series nature will be glad to learn that individual tickets for the *Cinema of the Fantastic* movies are available.

*Invasion of the Body Snatchers* -- the 1956 original -- will be screened March 28. The concluding film in the series, scheduled for April 4, is still shrouded in mystery; all we know is that the series organizer, Prof. Barry Grant, says it is "a genuine shocker that has become one of the most influential in the genre".

Both films will begin at 7 pm in Thistle Theatre. Tickets are \$2 each.

MAKING HAY

Prof. Rob Nunn, Drama and Film Studies, will present the next Humanities Group seminar, March 23 at 3 pm. His subject will be "The Farm Show", perhaps the best-known production of Toronto's Theatre Passe Muraille.

COPING WITH THE REALITIES OF SCIENCE

There is a new acronym to learn: STAND, short for Science, Technology and the Niagara District. More importantly, though, there is a new science association you may want to get involved with.

STAND is the regional 'advancement of science' association which has evolved from the David Suzuki visit here last December. Its two-fold function, organizers say, will be to improve the public's understanding of scientific and technological issues, and to increase the public's participation in government decisions about research policies and funding.

The fledgling organization has had one meeting -- the next is scheduled for 8 pm, March 30 in East block D319. A short film, "The city about to die", will be shown, and then the business of organizing the association will begin. All are welcome. For further information, contact Prof. Bruce Liberty, ext.273.

The Collage Films bill for March 25 promises -- well, just about anything and everything. *Freaks* and *Reefer Madness* will be shown, beginning at 7:30 pm in CE324. Admission is \$1.75.

MUSIC AT NOON

A baritone featured with the Canadian Opera Company, and a pianist who lectures at Brock, will present a Lunch Hour Concert, March 26, in Thistle Theatre.

Guillermo Silva-Marin made his debut with the company in 1975; during their recent tour of the U.S.A. and Canada, he was featured as Figaro in "The Barber of Seville". Naomi Oliphant has given numerous recitals throughout Ontario, and has appeared as a soloist with several orchestras, including the Toronto Symphony and the Hamilton Philharmonic.

The concert will begin at 12 pm; it is sponsored by the Affiliate Artists Program.

GET SET FOR THE INTERNATIONAL ROAD RACES

More than 400 eager runners will be on hand April 15 as Brock hosts the eighth annual DeCew Circuit International Road Races.

There will be five events for boys and men, including the much-contested open race, and one open women's event. Many of the athletes who will challenge the 7.4 mile course have had Olympic and Commonwealth games experience.

All entries must be submitted by April 10. Meet director Al Pedler says that once again the races will provide excellent viewing for spectators.

CLASSIFIED

Summer sailing in Britain, anyone? Gordon Coggins has information about, and experience of, the Island Cruising Club program. This is a relatively inexpensive way to enjoy salt-water yachting without having to own a

*continued*

March 23, 1979.

continued from page 2

yacht. Call ext. 241.

For sale: A 1974 Peugeot 504, automatic, with radio and sunroof; 51,000 miles and in excellent condition. Asking \$3,000. Phone D. MacDonald, ext.240, or 684-0625.

#### PUBLICATIONS

Glavin, Gary B., Mikhail, A., and Kamaya, V., "Stress and experimental ulcer: Critique of psychological literature" in the *Canadian Psychological Review* 1978, volume 19, pp. 296-303.

Menzies, J., A review of "Soil and Vegetation Systems" by S.T. Trudgill in the *Canadian Geographer*, volume 22, number 4, pp. 369-70.

#### FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

##### Drama and Film Studies:

Prof. Barry Grant recently discussed science fiction and the Cinema of the Fantastic film series on CKTB-FM, and the CHUM-AM (Toronto) public affairs program.

##### Politics:

During his recent eight week field trip to India, Prof. Rod Church continued his study of the land-gift movement of Vinoba Bhave, and gathered material on the prohibition of cow-slaughter-ban movements, both of which have undergone a marked revival in recent years. At research institutes in Patna and Benaras he gave seminars on the differences among the followers of Mahatma Gandhi.

Prof. William Matheson addressed the Niagara Falls Lions Club several weeks ago on the subject of "Universities and Jobs".

Prof. Carl Baar recently completed a special report to the attorney-general of Alberta on jurisdictional changes in the Alberta courts. In mid-March, he served on a review panel of the U.S. National Institute of

Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice for a \$350,000 grant on knowledge utilization in the criminal justice system. He has also been invited to serve on the advisory board of the Public Policy and Administration Program at Barat College, a women's college in Lake Forest, Illinois.

##### Romance Studies:

Prof. R. E. Bismuth attended the meeting of the North American Commission of the International Federation of Teachers of French at Princeton University earlier this month. He also participated in the colloquium on "Practical and business French" held under the auspices of the Society of French Teachers in America.

##### Psychology:

The second annual BABBLE conference (on the neuropsychology of language) took place earlier this month in Niagara Falls. Co-organized by Prof. Sid Segalowitz, and aided by a small army of Brock psychology students, the conference was attended by more than 100 neuroscientists, linguists, psychologists and educators.

##### Urban and Environmental Studies:

The students and four of the faculty involved in the Interdisciplinary perspectives in urban and environmental studies (UEST 396) course recently hosted a group of third year University of Waterloo students and their instructor, Dr. George Francis. Working groups and a joint seminar were held on the theme of the Great Lakes.

#### ON OTHER CAMPUSES

Papers are now being invited for presentation at the 10th International Conference of the International Association On Water Pollution Research (IAWPR). It is to be held in Toronto from June 23-27, 1980. Anyone wishing to submit a paper for consideration for the conference is urged to contact Dr. P. H. Jones, conference president, at the U of T, telephone (416)978-3486.

continued

March 23, 1979.

*on other campuses, continued*

The 1979 Learned Societies Conference will take place at the University of Saskatchewan in Saskatoon from May 22 to June 8. Up to 5,000 delegates and family members are expected by the organizers, representing some 63 academic societies including the Royal Society of Canada. A special lecture series on "Scholarship in the Modern World" is planned, with contributions from renowned Canadian, English and American scholars. Enquiries concerning registration should be directed to: Learned Societies Conference 1979 office, Box 381, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask., S7N 0W0.

-- *York Gazette*

At Lakehead University, 32 professors will be driving and, in some cases, flying to teach 30 courses in 15 small towns scattered across northwestern Ontario. The off-campus courses, which must each register a minimum of eight students, have resulted in 396 course registrations for the university, an increase of about 15 per cent from last year's 344 registrations.

-- *York Gazette*

The U of T has a new registrar. Harry Eastman, formerly vice president, research and planning, now has the title of vice president and registrar.

The University of Guelph now has a Women's Studies program. Interdisciplinary in nature, it can be taken as a general major or honors minor in the BA program. One aim of the program is to present a balanced view of men and women, and, over a period of time, to achieve adequate attention for women in the regular curriculum. There are 20 Women's Studies courses to choose from, including women in literature, labor economics, and child behavior.

---

*Campus News* is published by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the March 30 issue must reach the office, Th 265, before 10 am, Monday March 26. Deadline for copy for the April calendar is noon, March 23.

---

**BROCK  
UNIVERSITY**  
REGION NIAGARA  
**CAMPUS  
NEWS**

Volume 17, Number 13  
March 30, 1979.

ST. CATHARINES CENTRAL PUBLIC LIBRARY  
REFERENCE

#### BUSU HAS A NEW BOSS

BUSU's former ombudsman, and past president of the Admin.Club, was the surprise winner in last week's election for students' union president.

Dave Schaffer received 386 votes, compared with 187 for incumbent Bob Schoenhals, and 37 for Paul Thompson. A handful of ballots were also cast for Vit Wagner, Bruce Van Dietan, and Fred Flintstone.

Students will go to the polls April 4 to elect a new administrative council.

#### ANNUAL RECALL OF LIBRARY MATERIALS

All library material currently on loan to faculty, staff and graduate students with a due date of March 12, 1979 or earlier is subject to annual recall and should be returned to the library as soon as possible. Books may be renewed at the time of return, unless requested by other readers.

It is particularly important that faculty members who will be on sabbatical or leave-of-absence next academic year, or who will be away from the campus for an extended period during the summer, return library materials prior to leaving the campus.

#### SPREADING THE NEWS ABOUT PART TIME STUDIES

What weighs seven tons, takes up 500 mailbags, and has 4,212,000 pages? The new "Part Time Studies at Brock University" booklet which is being delivered door-to-door to all houses, apartments, and businesses in the peninsula.

This Spring and Summer 1979 issue is the third such booklet produced by the office of Part Time Studies. Director John Bird says 140,400 were printed, and he hopes that distribution will be completed by April 4 or 5.

"What I am interested in doing is getting the brochure into every home in the peninsula," Mr. Bird said. "Then the people can decide whether or not to enrol."

There is a "very wide selection" of degree credit courses being offered in the two sessions, he commented. For the first time, general interest courses will be offered in the spring; the subject matter is as diverse as sleep and dreams, the Roman Catholic church in crisis, running, astronomy, and home computing.

Tentative departmental offerings for 1979/80 and 1980 are also included. "You can now plan ahead," Bird remarked. The delivery of the booklets will be reinforced by newspaper ads and a new series of radio commercials about continuing education.

# April 1979

## Part Time Studies at Brock University



Spring and Summer 1979

## This month at Brock

### sunday

**1**

- 2 pm Gym 1/Residence volleyball.
- 3 pm Ed Th/Press Theatre presents "The Mousetrap".
- 3:30 pm St. John's Anglican church, Thorold/University Singers' spring concert.
- 7 pm CE 324/Collage Films presents "Annie Hall".

**8**

- 2 pm Gym 2/Residence volleyball.
- 7 pm CE 324/Collage Films presents "Rocky Horror Picture Show" and "Phantom of the Paradise".
- 7:30 pm St. Paul's Anglican church, Toronto/University Chamber Choir spring concert.

**15**

- Easter.
- Library open, 1 pm to 9 pm.
- 11 am DeCew campus/DeCew circuit international road races.

**22**

- 9 am Coll of Ed gym/Football clinic.
- 3 pm Th Th/St. Catharines Symphony in concert.

**29**

- 3 pm Ed Th/"On with the show".
- 8:15 pm Th 245/Archaeology lecture, "International politics and art of Tutankhamen's Egypt", by Dr. Ariel Kozloff.

### monday

**2**

**9**

**16**

- University closed.
- Library open, 8:30 am to 11:15 pm.

**23**

**30**

- 3 pm Ed Th/"On with the show".
- 3:30 pm Gyms 1 and 2/Spring evening session registration.

### tuesday

**3**

- 12 pm Th Th/Noon Hour concert, Ralph Aldrich, viola.

**10**

- Last day of lectures, winter term undergraduate courses.
- 10:30 pm Phys.ed centre/Laban Birthday Jubilee.
- 8 pm Ed Th/"Through the studio doors", Kaye Bemrose School of ballet.

**17**

- Final exams begin.

**24**

- Last day to submit MEd projects/theses to receive a degree at spring convocation.
- 10 am Th Th/Actors' Truck Company presents "Aladdin"; also at 1:30 pm, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday.

### wednesday

**4**

- Beautify Brock day.
- Print shop closed.
- 1 pm Ed Th/"The
- 7 pm Th Th/Cine
- 8 pm Ed Th/"The

**11**

**18**

**25**

- 8 pm Ed Th/"On

MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

MAY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
						2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

## thursday

### 5

- Print shop closed.
- 4 pm Glen 204/Chemistry lecture, "Recent advances in strong hydrogen bonding", by Dr. James Clark.
- 8 pm Ed Th/"The Mousetrap".
- 8 pm Pub/Part Time students night.

### 12

### 19

- 8 pm Ed Th/Garden City Productions presents "On with the show".

### 26

- College of Ed/Educational conference.
- 8 pm Ed Th/"On with the show".

## friday

### 6

- Print Shop closed.
- Tba/University Chamber Choir spring concert.
- 2 pm Ed Th/"The Mousetrap".
- 4 pm Glen 141/Physics seminar, "Chemisorption", with Dr. A. Griffin.
- 8 pm Th Th/International Film Series, "How tasty was my little Frenchman".
- 8 pm Ed Th/"The Mousetrap".

### 13

- Good Friday.
- University closed.
- Library open, 8:30 am to 8 pm.
- Phys.ed centre closed until April 16.

### 20

- College of Ed/Brock annual educational conference.
- 8 pm Ed Th/"On with the show".

### 27

- Expiry date for all students phys.ed memberships.
- College of Ed/Educational conference.
- 8 pm Ed Th/"On with the show".

## saturday

### 7

- 2 pm Ed Th/"The Mousetrap".
- 8 pm Trinity Reformed church, St. Catharines /University Chamber Choir spring concert.
- 8 pm Ed Th/"The Mousetrap".

### 14

- University closed.
- Library open, 9 am to 9 pm.

### 21

- 9 am Coll. of Ed gym/Football clinic.
- 9 am/First annual Niagara Peninsula History Conference.
- 8 pm Th Th/St. Catharines Symphony in concert.
- 8 pm Ed Th/"On with the show".

### 28

- Final exams end.
- 11 am Th Th/Raffi in concert.
- 1 pm Th Th/Raffi in concert.
- 8 pm Ed Th/"On with the show".

SIGN UP FOR SPRING

Registration for the spring evening undergraduate courses will be held in the Physical Education complex April 30 and May 1 from 3:30 to 6:30 pm. Late registration will be held in the Registrar's office May 2 and 3 during regular office hours.

To avoid delays, students are asked to notify the Registrar's office in advance of their intention to attend the spring evening session so that a registration form may be pre-printed for them. Students who do not have a pre-printed form may be asked to return on May 2 or 3 to complete their registration.

J.A. MARTIN, PHOTOGRAPHE

A special showing of the Canadian feature film, *J.A. Martin, Photographe*, will be presented by the Drama department in Thistle Theatre on March 30 and 31 at 8 pm.

The film, directed by Jean Beaudin, has been called the greatest feature film ever made in Canada. Monique Mercure won the best actress award at the Cannes International Film Festival for her portrayal of the sensitive, awakening wife of a travelling photographer in old, rural Quebec.

At the 1977 Canadian Film Awards, *J.A. Martin, Photographe* won five Etrogs, including the awards for best feature film, best director (Jean Beaudin), and best actress (Monique Mercure). In addition to its sensitive love story, the film provides a haunting evocation of the Canadian past and its continuing distinctiveness, and some thoughtful observations on the nature of photography.

*J.A. Martin, Photographe* will be screened in French with English sub-titles. Admission is \$3. Telephone the box office, 684-7541, for further information.

SWEEPING THE SPOTLIGHT AWAY

Murry McLaughlin will be in concert March 31 at 8 pm in gym 2. Tickets are on sale at the General Brock.

SCIENCE ASSOCIATION MEETING

All interested persons are invited to a meeting of the new 'Science for the people' group March 30, 8 pm in D319 (Geology). The organizers advise that you enter by way of the stairwell at the end of the building nearest the highway; and D319 is just inside the access door on the second floor.

There will be a film, a report, and then a discussion as to name and plans for the future of the organization. For information please phone Prof. Bruce Liberty, ext.273.

MORE MONEY FOR THE MAILS

As of April 1, it will cost more to use our national postal service.

Canada and the U.S.A.	
1st class	.17
3rd class	.15
Other countries	
1st class	.35
printed papers, surface	.18
air mail	.27

Carrier pigeons begin to look more and more attractive every day.

MUSICAL MENTIONS

The University Singers will present their spring concert April 1 at 3:30 pm in St. John's Anglican Church, Thorold.

Ralph Aldrich, violist, will be the featured performer for the April 3 Noon Hour Concert. His recital will begin at 12 pm in Thistle Theatre.

FOOL'S GOLD

Woody Allen fans, watch out: Collage Films will present the Oscar-winning *Amie Hall* April 1 beginning at 7 pm. The place, CE324; the price, \$1.75.



March 30, 1979.

#### ATHLETIC ADVENTURES FOR SUMMER

Going to school in the summer time is the last thing that nine and ten year olds want to do -- unless it's summer *sports* school.

Again this year, the School of Physical Education is sponsoring sports schools for girls and boys ages 8 to 13. There will be three sessions: July 9 to 20, July 23 to August 3, and August 6 to 17. The programs will run Monday to Friday, 9 am to 3:30 pm.

Participants are given t-shirts, towels, lockers, and milk for their lunch. The young people must supply their own daily transportation, shorts, socks, running shoes, hats, and lunch.

Costs for the program are \$42.50 for the first child; \$40 for the second child in the same family; and \$37.50 for the third. Registration will take place in the Phys.ed centre May 26, 9 am to noon. For further information, contact Prof. Bob Davis, ext.440.

#### GIVING HANDSOMELY

The annual campaign to 'Beautify Brock' will get underway April 4. All donations will be greatly appreciated.

#### STOP THE PRESSES (SORT OF)

The Print Shop will be closed April 4, 5 and 6 to print final exams. No other work will be done at this time.

#### HISTORIC NIAGARA ON VIEW

A display of historic scenes in the Niagara peninsula, reproduced from photographs in the John Burtiak collection, is on display in the University map library (C207, department of Geography), until the end of lectures. Included are photographs of urban areas, the Welland Canal, railways, the fruit belt and tourism.

#### FANCIFUL REFERENCES

Children's literature is the subject of the fortieth reference bibliography produced by the reference department staff.

Compiled by librarian Janette Auer, the publication includes both current and retrospective bibliographies, histories, surveys, collections and journals related to this field of study and which are available in the library's collections. Single copies of the bibliography are available from the reference department. Arrangements for obtaining multiple copies can be made by contacting the reference department, ext.297.

#### STRONG CHEMICAL BONDS

Dr. James H. Clark, of the Chemistry department of the University of York, England, will be visiting Brock March 26 to April 6 as part of a collaborative research project about strong hydrogen bonding with Prof. Jack Miller. The visit is sponsored by a NATO grant to Prof. Miller. Dr. Clark was a postdoctoral fellow at Brock from 1975 to 1977. He will lecture on "Recent advances in strong hydrogen bonding" on April 5 at 4 pm in Glenridge 204.

#### DIRECTORY CHANGE

The Security answering service may be reached at ext.350.

#### PUBLICATIONS

Three members of the Classics department have contributed articles to the annual *Report of the Department of Antiquities of Cyprus 1978*. Prof. David Rupp writes on the artistic and historical significances of a Greek mosaic floor; Prof. Noel Robertson on the religious auspices of Cypriote metal-working; and Laura Robertson on a series of terracotta figurines illustrating roles in Greek comedy.

... continued, p.6.

publications, continued from page 4

Booth, Alan D., "The Savage Style", in *Classical News and Views*, volume 23, number 1, 1979, pp. 36 to 38.

CLASSIFIEDS

*Away in July?* A reliable Dutch family of four would like to 'housesit' your home for cost of utilities, etc., July 1 to 21. Please call A. Wheeler, ext.388 or 685-4936.

FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

Biological Sciences

Prof. Peter Nicholls presented a symposium on cellular energetics at the recent "Energy flow through biological systems" conference at York University.

Chemistry

Prof. Martin Gibson has been awarded a \$10,000 grant to continue his work on "Alternative energy sources: Solid fuel processing as a source of liquid fuels".

Geography

Prof. J. Menzies recently received a grant of \$5,000 from the National Scientific and Engineering Research Council towards research into the "mechanics of drumlin formation" and associated problems of glacial sedimentation.

Geological Sciences

Prof. J. Terasmae is representing Brock on the Canadian committee concerned with lake and bog environments as part of International Geological Correlation Program, project 158: palaeohydrological changes in the temperate zone in the last 15,000 years. Other Ontario universities represented are Queen's, Toronto and Waterloo.

. . .

Geology students recently attended the Prospectors and Developers Conference in Toronto in search of summer and full time jobs. The conference was attended by representatives from all aspects of the mining and exploration business. Several students already have confirmed jobs as a result of the trip and others are awaiting the results of interviews and other contacts.

ON OTHER CAMPUSES

The chronic lack of French-language education outside Quebec remains "a scandal of the educational system" and universities must bear a large part of the blame says Official Languages Commissioner Max Yalden.

In his 1978 annual report on the state of bilingualism in Canada, Mr. Yalden points out that the number of universities requiring credits in other official language as an admission or exit requirement "can be counted on one hand". He accuses universities of having a "shortsighted unwillingness" to ensure that their graduates acquire a knowledge of both official languages.

-- from *University Affairs*

The University of Alberta and a private pipeline company have come up with an innovative way to help the university's engineering faculty cope with funding restraints. Alberta Gas Trunk Line Company Ltd. (AGTL) of Calgary has agreed to sponsor an academic staff position in welding engineering, one of the few graduate programs of its kind in North America. The sponsorship will allow expansion of the 12-year old program and will cover a professor's salary, fringe benefits and about \$20,000 worth of research annually.

--from *University Affairs*

Because of the imbalance between jobs offered and skills available, top executives from Hamilton's major industries and education institutions have formed a coordinating council to help young people make the transition from school to work. The Hamilton-Wentworth Industry Education Council will provide career education and planning at high schools and community colleges in the area; it will also serve as a forum for industry, education, labor and government and help relate classroom studies to the world of work and careers.

--from *University Affairs*

---

*Campus News* is published by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the April 6 issue must reach the office, Th265, before 10 am, Monday, April 2.

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

REGION NIAGARA

# CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 17, Number 14  
April 6, 1979.

ST. CATHARINES PUBLIC LIBRARY  
REFERENCE

## LABAN BIRTHDAY JUBILEE

A pioneer in movement studies and creative dance will be honored April 10 by an unusual birthday party at Brock's School of Physical Education.

Rudolf Laban, who was born in 1879, helped to revolutionize dance and its educational applications. His work in movement dynamics and notation is the cornerstone of physical education in schools today. Specifically, it is the basis of Brock's unique undergraduate degree program, which focuses on physical education for children.

To celebrate Laban's accomplishments in this centenary year, the School of Physical Education has set aside April 10 for a Laban Birthday Jubilee. That will be the final day of classes in the winter term, and students have planned special dance and gymnastic presentations. There will be an informal birthday lunch for all, and, in the afternoon, local school children have been invited to take part in co-operative games and folk dancing.

## EPILEPSY EXPLAINED

An Israeli neuroscientist now living in the Niagara region will present the next Psychology colloquium. April 9 at 3 pm, Dr. Samuel Randor will present his ideas about "Current issues in epilepsy research". The colloquium will be held in the Alumni lounge, tower 13th floor.

## EASTER HOLIDAYS

Good Friday, April 13 and Easter Monday, April 16, will be observed as holidays.

## STOCKING UP FOR THE LONG HAUL

The General Brock store will have special operating hours during the exam period:

<i>Monday to Thursday</i>	8:30 am to 2:30 pm 6:00 pm to 9:00 pm
<i>Friday</i>	8:30 am to 2:30 pm
<i>Saturday</i>	7:45 am to 9:30 am 7:00 pm to 10:00 pm
<i>Sunday</i>	7:00 pm to 10:00 pm

## SIMPLIFYING SOLID STATE PHYSICS

One of the most active areas of solid state physics research is concerned with the microscopic understanding of just what happens when an atom like hydrogen sticks to a clean metal surface. On April 6, the Physics department will feature a discussion of "The effects of surface plasmons on chemisorbed atoms". Guest speaker will be Prof. Allan Griffin, U of T. The seminar will begin at 4 pm in Glenridge 141.

## DR. FRANK N. FURTER LIVES

Collage Films plans to go out in style this year with a final double feature of *Rocky Horror Picture Show* and *Phantom of the Paradise* on April 8. Lights will go down in CE324 at 7 pm; admission is \$1.75.

## EASTER LIBRARY SERVICE

Although the University will be closed during the Easter weekend, April 13 to 16, the library will maintain regular operating hours.

*continued, page 2*

April 6, 1979.

*Library hours, continued from page 1*

- Good Friday, April 13*  
8:30 am to 8:00 pm
- Easter Saturday, April 14*  
9:00 am to 9:00 pm
- Easter Sunday, April 15*  
1:00 pm to 9:00 pm
- Easter Monday, April 16*  
8:30 am to 11:15 pm

All service desks in circulation, reference and government documents will be staffed; technical service departments will be closed.

For the examination period, the library will extend open hours on Friday nights from 8:00 pm to 11:00 pm during April.

SPRING SONGS

The University Chamber Choir will present its annual spring concerts April 6,7 and 8. The first performance will begin at 8 pm in St. Mark's Anglican church, Niagara-on-the-Lake. The following evening they will perform at 8 pm in the Trinity Christian Reformed church, St. Catharines. On Sunday, they will be performing in St. Paul's Anglican church, Toronto.

PUBLISHING SCHEDULE REVISED

During the spring and summer terms, *Campus News* will be published every two weeks:

- April 20, \*May 4, May 18, \*June 1, June 15,
- \*June 29, July 13, \*July 27, August 10,
- \*August 24 and September 7.

The asterisk (\*) indicates issues which will include the monthly calendar. Copy deadlines will be the preceeding Monday, 10 am, for regular submissions, and the preceeding Friday, 10 am, for calendar submissions.

FACULTY ELECTIONS TO SENATE

Professors A. C. Bennett, K. R. Blawatt, J. McNeil, R. Ogilvie, C. A. Plint, and K. Tinkler have been elected to Senate for three year terms. A. G. Lowenberger was elected to a one year term.

The next meeting of Senate will be Wednesday, April 11 at 3:30 pm.

A CLASSICAL FAREWELL

Pupils, colleagues and friends of Winifred Alston are invited to a reception in the faculty club on Thursday, April 5, from 3 to 5:30 pm.

Dr. Alston is retiring from the Classics department at the end of July, and will take up residence near Birmingham, England.

CLASSIFIEDS

For sale: No-name tape cassettes, 30 and 45 minutes, 95¢ each or 10 for \$9. Contact Alun Hughes, ext. 340 or 684-5913.

Wanted: Theology student and his wife, assisting a Mennonite minister during the summer months, seek suitable accommodation May 1 to September 1. Phone Rev. F. Unruh, 934-3636.

PUBLICATIONS

Prof. Ronald Rotenberg, Administrative Studies, has contributed a case study, "The Niagara peninsula rehabilitation centre" and an article, "Sources of marketing information in Canada" in *Basic Marketing* by McCarthy & Shapiro, published by Irwin Dorsey Ltd., 1979.

. . .

Bartram, Peter, and Currie, Alex, "Old Cats and Young Dogs: Recent Developments in British Higher Education" in *College and University*, volume LIV, number 3, spring 1979, pp. 6-11.

April 6, 1979.

FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

Physical Education

Prof. Jane Evans conducted a two day workshop during March in Memphis, Tennessee for physical educators, therapists and administrative personnel involved in teaching and providing services for physically handicapped children.

Politics and Administrative Studies

Prof. Kenneth Kernaghan has been appointed editor of *Canadian Public Administration*, the learned journal of the Institute of Public Administration of Canada. He was also appointed to the editorial board of *Canadian Public Policy* and to the international advisory committee of the *Greenhill Journal of Public Administration* (Ghana).

ON OTHER CAMPUSES

A University of Waterloo maintenance worker recently lost a keyring, and as a result all the locks in at least one teaching building had to be replaced. Estimated cost of the conversion and the new keys is \$990.

. . .

Students who fidget during exams get better marks than those who sit still, says a University of California physiologist. He explains that wiggling will "supply fuel to the brain by increasing blood circulation", and that keeps students alert. However, you don't need to make the whole room rock: "just curling the toes is enough".

-- from the *Gazette*

A conference dealing with the role of the academic ombudsman will be held November 4 to 6 at Concordia University, Montreal. The conference, which will look at areas such as 'the student as consumer', legal implications, conflict managements, and the use of formal versus informal procedures, is aimed at not only ombudsmen and similar complaint handlers, but at administrators, faculty members, student leaders and other interested people. Conference organizers would like to hear from would-be participants by May 15. Contact Suzanne Belson, University ombudsman, Concordia University, 7141 Sherbrooke St.W., Montreal, Que. H4B 1R6; phone (514)482-0320, ext. 257.

. . .

An exchange agreement between the Quebec government and two California university-college systems provides for the exchange of ten students for the 1979-80 academic year. Quebec students who have completed their first year of undergraduate studies and who can prove that they have the \$3,500 to \$4,000 required to cover living expenses are eligible to participate in the exchange. California institutions involved are Pomona College and the members of the California State Universities and Colleges System (19 universities, colleges and poly-technical institutions).

---

*Campus News* is published by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the April 13 issue must reach the office, Th 265, before 10 am, Monday, April 9.

---

APR 11 1970

**BROCK  
UNIVERSITY**  
REGION NIAGARA

Volume 17, Number 15

ST. CATHARINES CENTENNIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY  
REFERENCE

**CAMPUS  
NEWS**

AND NOW A FEW WORDS FROM THE NEWSLETTER

Week after week during the school year, *Campus News* arrives in your mail -- a summary of current affairs and upcoming events of interest to the University community. This newsletter is published by the Liaison and Information office for faculty, staff and students; you are both our reading audience and our main contributors. As the University prepares to complete one session and steam full ahead into another, we thought the time right to clarify our editorial policy and encourage more submissions.

The purpose of *Campus News* is to extend and improve communications on campus: to present newsworthy information about individuals, departments, and organizations. Chronicling trends and issues in higher education is also important, as we help our readers to keep abreast of news from other campuses, and government bodies.

When accepting submissions, two basic criteria are used: does the story involve Brock people, and, does the event take place on campus. This is also the rule-of-thumb for deciding what is and is not included in the monthly calendar.

Each issue is the result of phone calls, memos, bulletins, releases, and campus-wide hunt-and-search expeditions. With your cooperation, we publish notice of appointments, promotions, awards, research projects, and publications. The scholarly activities recognized include the presentation of major papers and addresses to academic societies. Although we applaud those who present lectures and workshops to community groups, high schools and the like, *Campus News* is not the vehicle for reporting these occasions. Similarly, attendance at conferences will not be re-

ported. (This represents a change in editorial policy).

A special "Publications" column has been developed to announce the books, reviews, and articles published by members of the Brock community. As was discussed in an earlier issue, the "Classified" section is a service we hope everyone will utilize.

The *Campus News* production team includes Doug Geddie, director of Liaison and Information; Barbara Hannah, secretary; and Lesley Higgins, editor. We appreciate your readership and contributions; we welcome your comments.

URBAN AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES GOES CO-OP

With the help of more than \$100,000 in government grants, the Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies in introducing a co-operative student internship program.

This is the University's first co-op educational venture. Urban and Environmental Studies students of good academic standing have the opportunity to work in a related field for four months (May to August) and receive half a course credit; or, work for eight months (September to April) in a related job and receive one full course credit. Study and work periods will alternate until the student has completed his or her degree program.

The cost of implementing the program is \$127,000, which will be financed by matching grants from the federal and provincial governments.

A feasibility study was made in 1977 to determine employers' willingness to provide on-the-job training for Brock students. In all, 76 companies or agencies guaranteed that they would hire one or more in-course students.

continued, p.2

April 13, 1979.

*continued from page 1*

Positive responses were received from conservation authorities, consulting firms, recreation departments, land development companies, and municipal and regional planning offices. The enthusiasm and commitment expressed by these people will provide a strong base for the co-op program.

In the coming months, the program curriculum will be revised to place greater emphasis on combined work and study experience. A search is now underway for a new Institute co-ordinator, to be hired by July 1. Based on the initial success of establishing the Urban and Environmental Studies co-op program, the University hopes to develop similar internship programs in other departments.

#### PLANNED POWER LOSSES

There will be periods of electric power "outages" in the East Block Saturday, April 14 to permit high voltage electrical equipment testing and maintenance.

A Block, B and E Blocks combined, C and F blocks combined, and D and G Blocks combined will be affected in sequence for a period of approximately two hours each, beginning in the early morning.

#### EASTER LIBRARY SERVICE

Although the University will be closed during the Easter weekend, April 13 to 16, the library will maintain regular operating hours.

*Good Friday, April 13*  
8:30 am to 8:00 pm

*Easter Saturday, April 14*  
9:00 am to 9:00 pm

*Easter Sunday, April 15*  
1:00 pm to 9:00 pm

*Easter Monday, April 16*  
8:30 pm to 11:15 pm

All service desks in circulation, reference and government documents will be staffed; technical service departments will be closed.

*continued*

For the examination period, the library will extend open hours on Friday nights from 8:00 pm to 11:00 pm during April.

#### I'D RATHER BE SAILING

The sailing club is doing its thing again. With a new name, Shipman's Corners Sailing Club, and a new special designation for students sailors, Brock Fleet, the group will again venture into the same old cold waters of Lake Ontario beginning in May. Anyone who enjoys the excitement of dingy sailing is invited to contact either Russ Browne at BUSU (ext.430), or Lew Soroka in Economics (ext.216).

#### ROAD RACES TO FEATURE BROCK TEAM

When the eighth annual DeCew Circuit Road Races get underway April 15 at noon, eight members of Brock's track and field team will be among the more than 400 runners competing.

Fran Versage, Marg Kelly, Jan Mathers and Val Todd will be running in the women's open race. The men's open competitors will include Don Howieson, Tom Steels, Yogi Rohrmson, and Alan Halfyard. Howieson, says meet director Al Pedler, has a good chance of winning that race.

The DeCew Circuit course starts and finishes in front of the tower.

#### THE CHALLENGE OF AN EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE

'The challenge of educational change' is the subject of Brock's annual educational conference, to be held April 20, 26, and 27.

In co-operation with local school boards and the ministry of Education, the College of Education is presenting a series of workshops and addresses of interest to all educators - teachers, principals, trustees, consultants and directors.

The introductory address will be delivered by Laurier LaPierre, chairman, Commission of inquiry into the education of the young child,

*continued, p.3.*



*continued from page 2*

on April 20. He will begin at 8 pm in Thistle 247. Rodger Allan, chairman, Ontario Educational Relations Commission, will present the keynote address April 26, 8 pm, in Thistle Theatre.

For more information, contact Prof. V.D. Cicci, ext. 405.

### BUS STOP

The last day of shuttle bus service this term will be April 27. Operations will resume in September.

### PUBLICATIONS

Adams-Webber, J.R., *Personal Construct Theory: Concepts and Applications*. New York and Chichester: John Wiley & Sons, 1979.

### CLASSIFIED

*For sale:* GAF XL sound movie camera, Super 8; used once. Asking approximately half price. Contact Ev, 227-4048.

### FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

#### Administrative Studies

Prof. K.R. Blawatt was guest lecturer at Waterloo University last month, where he addressed fourth year engineers on the importance of "Marketing technical services and products".

Also last month, he was guest speaker to York University's MBA chapter of the American Marketing Association. His comments related to small business and the dichotomy between marketing principles taught at university and the reality of the entrepreneurial world.

#### Physical Education

Prof. David Staniford conducted a 'natural movement for children' workshop for parents

earlier this month in Burlington. The session was taped by the local Burlington cable tv station; it will be screened at a later date.

#### Politics

Prof. Kenneth Kernaghan spoke about "The case method in public administration" during a recent workshop on the use and preparation of cases and simulations in public administration at the University of Windsor. Also last month, he delivered the keynote address entitled "Challenges of the allegiance of public servants" to a seminar on responsible public administration at the University of Alberta.

### ON OTHER CAMPUSES

An engineerium? That's an engineering museum, and there could soon be one in the old Toronto Power Generating Station in Niagara Falls, the University of Waterloo *Gazette* reports. It says the Sanford Fleming Foundation, which is association with the UW faculty of engineering, "is holding discussions with Ontario Hydro, the Niagara Park Commission, Wintario and other bodies to investigate the matter, and carry out a feasibility study. The building once housed the largest generators in the world and they were designed and build in Canada. It is now a surplus building. The Sandford Fleming Foundation is interested... because the profession needs 'an engineerium', a place to preserve the engineering heritage and where the social impact of technology can be studied. As well it would meet the need of the engineering profession to communicate to the public."

---

*Campus News* is published by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the April 20 issue must reach the office, Th 265, before 10 am, Tuesday, April 17.

---



# BROCK UNIVERSITY

REGION NIAGARA

# CAMPUS NEWS

ST. CATHARINES CENTENNIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY  
REFERENCE

Volume 17, Number 16  
April 27, 1979.

## SIGN UP FOR SPRING

Registration for the spring evening session will be held in the Physical Education centre April 30 and May 1 from 3:30 pm to 6:30 pm. Late registration will take place in the Registrar's office May 2 and 3 during regular office hours.

Participating faculty are asked to be on hand by 3:15 pm; registration should be completed by 7 pm each evening.

Monday and Wednesday classes will begin April 30; Tuesday and Thursday courses will begin May 1.

## OSAP APPLICATIONS AVAILABLE

Applications for the 1979-80 Ontario Student Assistance Program (OSAP) are now available in the Student Awards office, Th 271.

Unlike previous years, personalized, pre-printed forms will not be mailed to students, so the onus is on the individual to pick up, complete and file an OSAP application.

The Student Awards office recommends that applications be submitted by July 1 to try and ensure processing by early September.

The director of the Ontario government's student awards branch recently stated that 80 per cent of the people who apply for OSAP funds make mistakes. "We've tried to simplify them," Bill Clarkson said, "but apparently some people just won't read the instructions."

## KING TUT FEVER: AN INTRODUCTION

Foreign artistic influences and the relationships among Egypt and other empires will be the subject of an illustrated archaeology lecture April 29.

Arielle Kozloff, associate curator of ancient art at the Cleveland art museum, will discuss "International politics and art in Tutankhamen's Egypt" beginning at 8:15 pm in Th.245. Egypt's political ties with Crete, Anatolia and the Levantine Coast preceding and during the boy king's reign will be examined, as well as the evidence of foreign influences of style and motif among the works of art found in Tutankhamen's tomb.

The "Treasures of Tutankhamen" will be on display at the Art Gallery of Ontario (Toronto) this fall. Beginning in October, the Part Time Programs office will be offering a general interest course about "King Tut: his life and times".

The April 29 lecture is co-sponsored by the Classics department and the Niagara Peninsula Society of the Archaeological Institute of America. Admission is free for members and students; \$1.50 for non-members.

## TAKING STOCK

The bookstore will be closed April 27 for inventory. Regular store hours will resume on April 30: Monday to Thursday, 10 am to 7 pm; and Friday, 10 am to 4:30 pm.

SCIENCE ASSOCIATION MEETING

CLASSIFIEDS

Everyone is invited to a meeting of the new 'Sciences for the people' group April 27, 8 pm, in D 202 (Geology). The organizers advise that you enter by the front door of Geology (opposite the door to Geography), at the west end of D pod. Room 202 is inside the front door, on the main floor.

Prof. Michael Dickman, Biological Sciences, will discuss one particular aspect of pollution. A brief organizational meeting will follow.

ALL THE NEWS THAT'S FIT TO TALK ABOUT

Student newspaper representatives will be on campus April 28 and 29 for an Ontario Region Canadian University Press (ORCUP) conference. Hosted by the Brock *press*, the meetings will focus on the role of student news in our society. As well, members will conduct business meeting and workshops on the various aspects of newspaper production.

Proceedings will get underway Saturday at noon in the 13th floor board room. Students and faculty are welcome to attend; contact Cheryl McIntyre, ext. 431, for more information.

LATIN LIVES

Sixty pupils from local elementary schools recently received diplomas for the completion of the Latin program organized by Prof. Alan Booth. The classes, held on Saturday mornings from October to April, were taught by Mona Germain, a Classics major; Phyllis Hull and Cathy Nichol, graduates from Classics and the College of Education; and Richard Soady. The students presented skits on Classical themes, mainly in Latin but with some lapses into the vernacular.

*For rent:* Furnished three bedroom bungalow with recreation room, fireplace, garage, central air-conditioning; pleasant location within walking distance of university, schools, shopping centre. Available August 1979 - August 1980. Phone J.Black, 684-0143.

*For rent:* Fully furnished, private lake-side chalet deep in the Ossipee Mountains of New Hampshire. 45 minutes to Mount Washington; one hour to the Maine coast. All modern conveniences. Available by the week or month, May through July. Phone N.Robertson, 685-7943.

*For rent:* Furnished three bedroom home in Fonthill. Immaculate condition, broadloomed, cathedral ceiling, fireplace, appliances, and more. Available September 1. Contact P.Tyson, ext. 445 or 892-2426.

FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

Chemistry

At the recent spring meetings of the American Crystallographic Association and the American Chemical Society, Prof. Mary Richardson and Dr. Doris Thompson presented four talks on non-parametric statistical methods and crystallographic studies of vitamin B<sub>6</sub> complexes. Co-authors of these papers were Prof. S.M. Rothstein and two MSc graduates, Ken and Terry Franklin.

---

*Campus News* is published by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the May 4 issue must reach the office, Th 265, before 10 am, Monday, April 30.

---

**BROCK  
UNIVERSITY**

REGION NIAGARA

**CAMPUS  
NEWS**

ST. CATHARINES CENTENNIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY  
REFERENCE

Volume 17, Number 17

May 4, 1979.

### PLANNING AHEAD FOR THE PHYSICAL ACTIVITY SCIENCES

"Body and Mind in the 90's" will be one of the major topics on campus May 9 to 12 as more than 150 delegates gather for the second national conference of the Canadian Council of University Physical Education Administrators. Representatives from every university in the country will be on hand, as well as some of Canada's best known sports and fitness specialists.

The first conference took place in 1966, and organizers say that in view of the many changes that have taken place in the various fields of physical activity, the time has come to reassess both professional and degree programs in physical education, kinesiology and related disciplines. More than two years of work has gone into the planning of this second conference, especially by co-chairmen Prof. Arnold Lowenberger, director of Brock's School of Physical Education, and Prof. Frank Hayden of McMaster.

A special conference format has been devised to identify as many trends, ideas and issues as possible relating to 12 broad subjects. A task force of about 15 people has been assigned to each subject; a month prior to the session, they received an official position paper. Two "responders" will present their viewpoints during the conference, as will two recent graduates of related programs.

Distinguished authors and responders will include Bruce Kidd, Abby Hoffman, and Dr. Doug Clement. With both English and French

speaking delegates planning to participate, special arrangements have been made to provide simultaneous translation.

The subjects under discussion will range from "Fitness and health" and "Childsplay" to "The Sport Elite" and "Womansport".

Unlike the first conference, this meeting will deal primarily with undergraduate degree programs, rather than the full gamut of physical education, athletics, and intramurals. In addition, the university personnel will be joined by representatives of the various physical education professions, including sports medicine, coaching, community agencies, colleges, and fitness experts.

Presentations will be open to all; for more information, contact Prof. Lowenberger or Prof. David Staniford, ext. 440.

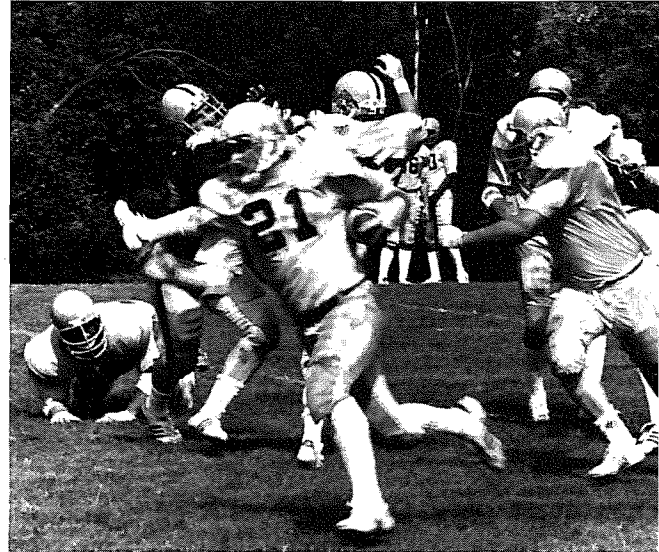
### HAIL BRITANNIA

The University will be closed May 21 for Victoria Day. The library will be open from 4 to 11 pm; a decision is still pending about whether or not to hold evening classes.

### SENATE TO MEET

The next regular meeting of Senate will be held at 3:30 pm, Wednesday, May 9 in the Senate chambers, East Block. A report of the Striking committee will be presented at this time.

# May 1979



## This month at Brock

### sunday

**6**

- 9 am Gyms 1 and 2/Basketball camp for senior high school students.

**13**

- 8 pm Th Th/St. Catharines Youth Orchestra concert.

**20**

- Victoria Day
- University closed; library open 4 to 11 pm.

**27**

- 8 pm Ed Th/Ukrainian "Duna!" dance concert.

### monday

**7**

- MA/MSc candidates' registration for summer session.

**14**

**21**

**28**

### tuesday

**1**

- Registration for spring evening session, 3:30 to 6:30 pm, Phys.ed centre; Tuesday/Thursday classes begin.
- 7:30 Ed Th/Annual recital of Marion MacPherson ballet school.

**8**

- Last day for first term half course changes, with fee. Last day for full course changes, without fee.
- 7 pm Gym 1/Lincoln Gym Club gymnastada.

**15**

- Last day for full course changes, with fee.

**22**

- 13th annual conference of the Association of Canadian Map Libraries. Until May 26.

**29**

- 9 am Ed Th/Lincoln County Separate School Board's Festival of Rounds. Until May 31.

### wednesday

**2**

- Late registration fee; Registrar's office. Until May 3.
- 8 pm Ed Th/Gardner "On with the show."

**9**

- "Body and mind in conference of the University Physical Education Society. Until May 12.
- 3:30 pm Senate chair.
- 7 pm Gym 1/Lincoln choirs' concert.

**16**

- Last day for withdrawal first term half course.

**23**

- 8 pm Ed Th/"Sam"

**30**

APRIL							JUNE							JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7						1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30						24	25	26	27	28	29	30	29	30	31				

*Would you believe, summer camp?  
The Hamilton Tiger Cats return for pre-season training on May 25.*

### thursday

**3**

- 8 pm Ed Th/"On with the show."

**10**

**17**

- 8 pm Ed Th/Press Theatre presents "Same Time, Next Year".

**24**

- 8 pm Ed Th/"Same Time, Next Year".

**31**

### friday

**4**

- Last day for first term half course changes, without fee, with permission of the instructor.
- 8 pm Ed Th/"On with the show."

**11**

**18**

- 8 pm Ed Th/"Same Time, Next Year."

**25**

- Pre-season training camp opens for Hamilton Tiger Cats.
- 2 pm and 8 pm Ed Th/"Same Time, Next Year".

### saturday

**5**

- All day/"Let's grow with the children", a conference of the Niagara Co-operative Pre-school Corporation.
- MEd candidates' registration for spring evening and summer day sessions.
- 8 pm Gym 1/St. Catharines Symphony concert.
- 8 pm Ed Th/"On with the show."

**12**

- 9 am Gyms 1 and 2/Brock Ukrainian students' volleyball tournament.

**19**

- Phys.ed centre closed, Saturday to Monday, for holiday weekend.
- 8 pm Ed Th/"Same Time, Next Year".

**26**

- 2 pm and 8 pm Ed Th/"Same Time, Next Year".
- 8 pm Gym 1/Welland Kinsmen club presents Carol Baker in concert.

May 4, 1979.

'GENERAL INTEREST'  
INTEREST IS BOOMING

More than 300 people have signed up for a general interest course this spring, and the director of Part Time Programs couldn't be happier.

"I had 20 people in here Saturday morning to register," John Bird said.

In all, 15 courses will be offered this term; only three proposed programs lacked sufficient enrolment. "About running" has been the number one favorite, with 55 registrations, but it is closely followed by "Basic computer programming".

Mr. Bird is particularly pleased that 48 people will be involved in the one-day "Choices" workshop, which is intended for people who might like to continue their formal education, but are unsure about programs, workload, admission requirements and the like.

Registration is still open for those programs which won't begin until the second week of May. If you have an idea for a future general interest course, John Bird is "receptive to ideas about everything and anything".

<i>The Roman Catholic Church in Crisis</i>	May 8
<i>The British Steam Railway Locomotive, 1800-1978: Birth, Life, Death and Reincarnation</i>	May 10
<i>Astronomy: Planets, Stars and Galaxies</i>	May 1
<i>Surveying for the Layman</i>	June 2
<i>French-Canadian Culture</i>	May 10
<i>Basic Computer Programming</i>	May 10
<i>Physical Activity and Your Child</i>	April 16
<i>Field Identification of Minerals</i>	May 9
<i>Farmland Preservation and Urban Development</i>	May 17
<i>Gambling: Who Really Wins?</i>	May 2
<i>Sleep and Dreams</i>	May 7
<i>About Running</i>	May 8

*Introduction to Minicomputers for Personal and Small Business Computing* May 7

*Solar Energy Seminar* June 16

*It's Your Money* May 1

LET'S GROW

Noted child development expert and education consultant Ada Schermann will be the guest speaker at the first spring conference of the Niagara Co-operative Preschool Corporation, scheduled to be held here May 5.

The conference, with the theme of "Let's grow with the children", will include workshops on everything from sibling behavior and speech development to child abuse and arts and crafts. More than 300 people are expected to attend the day-long session. For more details, contact Pat Gibbs, 295-3065.

IN CASE OF ACCIDENT

As of May 15, the procedure for reporting an accident will be as follows: Please go to room 270 in the Thistle corridor, next to Health Services, or call ext. 233. This procedure will be in effect until September 3, 1979.

NEW HOURS

During the spring and summer months, only the tower cafeteria will be open; Monday to Thursday, 8 am to 7 pm, and Friday 8 am to 3 pm.

For the spring evening session, the General Brock store will follow this schedule: Monday to Thursday, 10 am to 3 pm, 6 to 10 pm. Friday, 10 am to 5 pm. Saturday and Sunday, 6 pm to 9 pm.

PUBLICATIONS

Bown, Alan, Ahmed Doo, and Ceredwyn Smith, "The influence of pH on kinetic parameters of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. Rela-



continued from page 3

tionship to auxin stimulated dark fixation," *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 57 (1979), pp. 543-547.

### MARATHON MEN AT IT AGAIN

Of the more than 5000 participants in the upcoming National Capital Marathon, six will be wearing Isaac Brock Memorial Running Society singlets.

The marathon, which will be held May 13 in Ottawa, will feature these Brock stalwarts: Doug Geddie, Liaison and Information; Bruce McCormack, Instructional Media; Ian Shaw, English; Don Ursino, Biological Sciences; Ed Pomeroy, Psychology; and Al Wheeler, College of Education.

### CANAL'S HISTORY FOCUS OF CONFERENCE

Celebrations for the 150th anniversary of the Welland Canal unofficially began April 21 when the first annual Niagara Peninsula History Conference focused on the waterway and its colorful founder.

More than 150 people attended the four conference sessions, which included presentations about William Hamilton Merritt, shipbuilding, canal development from an engineering perspective, and the canal's significance to Niagara and the Seaway system. When the assessment of Merritt's accomplishments was finished, William himself thanked the speaker -- in the form of David Mackenzie, who will 'be' Mr. Merritt during the anniversary. Special guests and speakers included Seaway president Paul Normandeau; Fred Addis, Port Colborne Historical Society; Dr. J. J. Talmun, UWO; Brock's Prof. Rob Taylor; and Ralph Misener, chairman of Scott Misener Steamships.

As a follow-up some 60 people toured the canal routes April 22 between Port Dalhousie and Port Robinson.

Organizers have pronounced the conference

"a great success". Participants included local enthusiasts, and visitors from throughout Ontario, New York and Ohio.

Future conferences will each focus on a different historical theme. If you have any suggestions, the organizing committee includes John Burtiak, John Jackson, and Wesley Turner.

### FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

#### Philosophy

Fr. J. H. Nota recently presented a paper to the Jesuit Philosophical Association (JPA) about "Max Scheler's solidarism or prophetic socialism". It was published in JPA 41 (1979), pp. 3 to 13.

#### Politics

Prof. W. H. Hull has been asked to edit and prepare for publication a draft manuscript written by Dr. Andrew Stewart, chairman of the Board of Broadcasts Governors, 1958-1968. The memoir covers that period when many of the policies presently in force in Canadian broadcasting were first enunciated. Attention will be focused on the formation of the CTV television network.

#### Psychology

"Depression and suicide in childhood" was the title of a paper recently presented by Prof. Nancy Johnston to the faculty of Niagara College.

---

*Campus News* is published by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the May 18 issue must reach the office, Th 265, before 10 am, Monday, May 14.

---

### BROCK STUDENTS WILL STUDY IN GERMANY

A co-operative program between Ontario and German universities will send as many as eight or ten Brock students to Germany each year, beginning in 1980.

Brock and Trent universities will act as one partner to exchange students with the University of Freiburg. Established in the 1400s, Freiburg is located in the southern end of the Black Forest, near Basil, Strasbourg and Zurich.

"This will be a tremendous experience for our German language and culture students," said Prof. Herbert Schutz, who helped to plan the program. "But it will also be open to students from other subject areas, such as history, who want the experience of living and studying in Germany."

Most participants will be entering their second year at the time of the exchange. The only requirement is that they take at least one first year German course. Senior students, however, may also be able to take part, as well as those people who elect to transfer from other universities.

Students making the exchange will be able to count on seeing at least one familiar face in Freiburg. "Every year," Prof. Schutz said, "either a Brock or Trent professor will be in Freiburg to teach courses, and to act as administrator, supervisor, and mother/father/confessor."

Costs of the program will be about the same as those for an equivalent year at Brock or Trent.

### HOLIDAY REMINDER

The University will be closed Monday, May 21 for the Victoria Day holiday. Spring evening classes, however, will be held. The library will be open from 4 to 11 pm.

### ON THE ROAD FOR BROCK

The Liaison and Information office went recruiting last month -- and found more than 25 faculty volunteers to participate in the all-important second phase of the office's high school liaison program.

"We work very hard during the fall months, on the collective University Information Program tour," explained liaison officer Kathryn Prosser, "but we also try to put a good effort into our spring program so that those students who did apply actually will come."

Sixteen faculty members visited those Toronto-area schools where three or more grade 13 students had selected Brock as their first, second, or third choice. Every effort was made to match academic interest areas. "In the fall, we provide students with general information about the University," Kathryn said. "We now know who is interested in arts, sciences, administrative studies, or physical education. The professors supplied the applicants with much more specific information about courses."

"Most other universities concentrate on the fall program to 'up' their application numbers.

*continued, page 2*

*continued from page 1*

We're the only school that's been out on the road since January."

One 'veteran' part time liaison person, Prof. Louis Soroka, remarked on the guidance counsellors' changing attitudes. "Last year, there was one school where the counsellor was disinterested. But this year, they were all very friendly and encouraging. Many of them are recommending that their students take a look at the smaller universities. They said it was a good idea to have faculty out visiting the kids."

The Toronto visitations were made by J. Frankel, E. Pomeroy, S. Chang, K. Tinkler, B. Holland, P. Sewell, W. Hull, L. Soroka, G. Nathan, D. Hughes, A. Booth, J. Lye, J. McNeil, D. Rupp, K. Blawatt, and P. Ware.

Applicants from northern Ontario, including Thunder Bay, Sault Ste. Marie, and Kapuskasing, were contacted by one of ten faculty: L. Adams, D. MacDonald, L. Rosmarin, C. Wolff, N. Robertson, G. Dirks, D. Lordahl, L. Pardo, P. Thomas, and G. Kidson.

In a parallel effort, Profs. John Jackson and R. Lamarche recently attended a conference of the Ontario Teachers for Geographic and Environmental Education, and met with more than 100 high school teachers.

#### WEATHER WATCHING

The recorder units of the Brock meteorological observatory have been moved to the main hall of the department of Geography (near C322), where they are now on permanent display. The intensity of solar radiation, temperature, dew point, wind speed and direction, atmospheric pressure and the amount of rainfall are continuously recorded. An adjacent display is also being prepared of basic climatological data of the Niagara region.

#### CANALS, MAPS FOR THE HANDICAPPED FOCUS OF CONFERENCE

When the Association of Canadian Map Libraries (ACML) meets here May 23 to 26, the general public is invited to share in the learning experience.

There will be a special session commemorating the 150th anniversary of the Welland Canal Thursday, May 24, 8:45 am to noon, in Thistle Theatre. In addition to three varied presentations by map and transportation historians, a special exhibit in the theatre lobby will be opened (see separate story).

Some of the older maps and engineering drawings included are "incredibly detailed and incredibly beautiful" says conference organizer Prof. Alun Hughes.

'Maps for the blind and partially sighted' will be the subject of the second public session, May 25 from 1:30 to 4:30 pm, in Thistle Theatre. New advances in tactual mapmaking will be discussed, as well as the special concerns of the visually handicapped.

The fee for each session is \$2; you are asked to register in advance with the Map library, Geography department.

Unlike some learned conferences, this 13th annual ACML meeting will involve more than "paper sessions". Prof. Hughes has planned surveying workshops for the librarians, to acquaint them with cartographic techniques and instruments, and a field trip to the old canal sites.

#### WELLAND CANALS ON DISPLAY

At the same time as the map libraries' conference organizer, Prof. Alun Hughes, was working with the St. Catharines Historical Society to put together a small Welland canals display for those meetings, the University was planning a larger public exhibit to be open all summer. Their combined efforts can now be

*continued, page 3*

May 18, 1979.

*continued from page 2*

seen in one comprehensive display in Thistle Theatre lobby.

The evolution of the four canals will be illustrated with maps, architectural drawings, airphoto mosaics, and photographs. Working with Prof. Hughes on the project were Sylvia Osterbind and John Burtniak, both from the library.

Exhibition hours are Monday to Friday, 10 am to 4 pm, from May 23 to September 7. During the Niagara Arts Festival, in July, the lobby will also be open Saturday from 1 to 4 pm.

### CARPET TACTICS

Approval has been given to replace the carpet on the main floor of the library. Installation will necessitate the curtailment of all services normally provided by the Public Services division.

To inconvenience as few people as possible, the library will be closed immediately following the end of summer day session, from August 18 through September 3. Since this is a particularly busy period for fall session preparations, it would be very helpful if faculty members would plan to submit all their service requests (such as reserve lists, interlibrary loan and photocopy requests) prior to August 18. Although library staff will continue to work throughout the close-down, they will be doing so in less than ideal conditions and without ready access to certain files and equipment.

### ELEMENTARY, DEAR CICERO

Prof. Alan Booth recently presented 120 pupils from grades 7 and 8 at St. Theresa's and St. John's (Grimsby) elementary schools with certificates for completion of a Latin program organized under the auspices of the department of Classics. Impressed by the University's Saturday morning latin program, these schools have instituted regular classes in Latin. The courses were taught by Classics major Peter Kjaer, and Libby Rupp.

### OPEN FOR BOOK BUSINESS

Until July 8, the library will be open during these hours:

Monday to Thursday	8:30 am to 11:00 pm
Friday	8:30 am to 5:00 pm
Saturday	10:00 am to 5:00 pm
Sunday	1:00 pm to 5:00 pm

### 'BEAUTIFY BROCK' FLOURISHES

A total of \$301.37 has been collected for the 1979 Beautify Brock campaign, including a \$25 donation from CUPE local 1295. Organizers and assistants were Anne Taylor, Jeanette Earp, Eleanor Wolfram, Pat Hartman, Diane Eaton, Ted Koss, Jim Quinn, Cathy Graham, Ron Threader, Scott Sakaluk, and John Kienley.

### WHO'S WHO IN BUSU

The new executive of the students' council has been chosen, and several key business appointments have also been made.

- President/ Dave Schaffer
- Vice president/ Anna Collins
- Finance minister/ James MacKay
- Communications/ Doug Tooke
- Academic affairs/ Patrick Meagher
- External affairs/ Tom Ferguson
- Public relations/ Dave Rodriguez
- Business manager/ Russ Browne
- Handbook editor/ Sarah Hill
- Press editor/ Cheryl McIntyre
- Orientation co-ordinator/ Ed Czuchnicki
- Ombudsperson/ Scott McNaughton

### PUBLICATIONS

Hughes, Alun, "SYMAP as an Aid to Teaching Thematic Cartography", in *Computer Mapping in Education, Research and Medicine*, volume 5, the Harvard Library of Computer Mapping, 1979.

...

Jackson, John N., "Peninsula's Early Railroads Transformed the Landscape", in *Transportation and Communication*, Niagara Advance special issue, spring, 1979, pp. 8-9, 29.

May 18, 1979.

CLASSIFIEDS

*For rent:* Small, two bedroom furnished house, \$350 per month, for July and August. Phone C. Owen, 468-7727, evenings (except Tuesday and Thursday).

*For sale:* Grumman 17 foot standing weight aluminum canoe. Like new, it's self-righting and unsinkable. Two Grumman paddles, shoulder yoke, car-top carrier, and tie-downs; \$450. (Replacement cost would be more than \$750.) Call I. Shaw, 685-4964.

FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

Administrative Studies

Prof. Sandra Martin has recently received two distinguished doctoral fellowships to help support her post-graduate studies. She has been awarded the \$6000 Bronfman Business Faculty prize, and, a Canada Council grant worth \$6750. During her 1979/80 sabbatical leave, Prof. Felton will work on her PhD at SUNY at Buffalo.

Biological Sciences

Prof. William Cade recently visited the Langmuir laboratory, School of Neurobiology and Behavior of Cornell University, and delivered a seminar on "Sexual selection in field crickets". This topic was also covered in a chapter in *Sexual Selection and Reproductive Competition in Insects* (eds. M. Blum, N. Blum) published last month at Academic Press.

. . . .

Scott K. Sakaluk delivered a paper at the recent Ontario Ecology and Ethology colloquium held at the University of Windsor. Mr. Sakaluk's paper on "Sexual selection and the role of multiple matings in female crickets" is the subject of his thesis research.

Classics

In the 1979 essay contest of the Classical Association of Canada, which drew entries from universities across the country, two of the six winners were Brock students -- Patricia Marra who won second prize, and Mona Germain who shared third prize. The tradition of Brock victories has been unbroken since the contest was founded. This year the topic of the winning essays was "A critical analysis of Plato's ideas on education in the *Republic*".

Drama and Film Studies

Two department members provided papers for the Popular Culture Association convention in Pittsburgh. Fourth-year student Joan Nicks discussed "Structural strategies in a Smirnoff series"; Prof. Maurice Yacowar presented a paper about sexual impotence in recent popular culture.

Prof. Yacowar's book-length study of Woody Allen is due to be published this fall by Frederick Ungar; he gave a public lecture on *Annie Hall* at the University of Rochester last month.

Geography

R. Lamarche successfully defended his PhD thesis on *Measurement of interaction properties in the Canadian Metropolitan System* at Ottawa in March.

. . . .

Prof. K. Tinkler, H. Gayler and J. Meeker attended the recent 75th anniversary meeting of the Association of American Geographers in Philadelphia. Prof. K. Tinkler participated in an editorial board meeting of the *Professional Geographers* and Prof. H. Gayler presented a paper, "Out-of-town shopping centre in the United Kingdom: some aspects of resistance to retail change".

May 18, 1979.

Geological Sciences

Prof. J. Terasmae presented a paper at the 22nd conference on the Great Lakes Research, held at Rochester N.Y., earlier this month. The paper covered aspects of the Great Lakes history and was based on research in Quaternary geology and geochronology at Wasaga Beach and southern Georgian Bay.

Prof. R. W. Dalrymple delivered two lectures at MIT in April on the sediments of Cobequid Bay, part of the Bay of Fundy, and the hydraulic parameters governing the development of bedforms and their internal structure. Prof. Dalrymple's review of the book *Coastal Sedimentary Environments* by R. A. David (ed.) should appear in the next issue of *Geoscience Canada*.

Philosophy

Prof. D. Sinha presented his paper, "On the notion of 'transcendental illusion' in Husserlian phenomenology", at the annual meeting of the Husserl Circle at Tulane University, New Orleans, last month.

ON OTHER CAMPUSES

Arts and science enrollment would have to decline by half before UW and Wilfrid Laurier University would need to merge their programs, the two universities recently informed the Ontario Council of University Affairs. Both institutions had in their briefs to the OCUA a statement which said enrollment will stay high enough that merger will be unnecessary for at least the next five years.

--from the *UW Gazette*

McMaster president A. N. Bourns has announced that he will retire June 30, 1980. Dr. Bourns has served in that position since 1972.

Astronomers at the U of T's David Dunlay Observatory have discovered an asteroid that they have named *Toronto* in honor of the university and the city. The chunk of rock, approximately 12 miles across, with a mass of 20 million million tons, is the first asteroid to be discovered and tracked down by a Canadian observatory.

--from the U of T *Bulletin*

The Ontario College of Art has opened a 'Design Department Store', a shop across from OCA (McCaul Street, Toronto) where students in the college's design program can sell their textiles and other products.

--from the *UW Gazette*

Insulin infusion automatically regulated by a device worn on a diabetic's person is being tested at the University of Western Ontario. Developed in England, this battery-operated device supplies insulin to the wearer on a 24-hour basis. The 13-ounce device is worn around the chest or the waist and consists of a hypodermic syringe containing a day's supply of insulin which is passed through a length of tubing to a needle opening below the patient's skin layer. The pressure of the plunger is regulated by the batter-driven motor which is controlled to provide constant flow of the drug, according to each individual's need.

--from *University Affairs*

---

*Campus News* is published by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the June 1 issue must reach the office, Th 265, before 10 am, Monday, May 28. Deadline for copy for the June calendar is noon, May 25.

---

11-1-79

MAY 18 1979

**BROCK  
UNIVERSITY**

**REGION NIAGARA**

**CAMPUS  
NEWS**

**ST. CATHARINES CENTENNIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY**

**REFERENCE**

Volume 17, Number 19

June 1, 1979

### THREE TO BE HONORED AT 25TH CONVOCATION

The University will recognize the accomplishments of Laura Sabia, Ross M. Skinner, and Dr. Mary Wright on June 1 by awarding them honorary degrees during spring convocation.

Laura Sabia, one of Canada's most vocal champions of women's rights, was born in Pembroke, Ontario and grew up in Montreal. She and her husband moved to St. Catharines in 1940, and her involvement in local and national affairs has been varied but always intense. After establishing the peninsula's first parent-teacher association, she served on the St. Catharines Separate School Board, city council, and worked extensively on behalf of the University Women's Club. As president of the Canadian Federation of University Women, 1964-67, she instigated the creation of the Royal Commission on the Status of Women, and was later named its chairwoman. When the national Advisory Council on the Status of Women was subsequently established, Laura Sabia was a prominent member. She resigned that post in 1973 to head the Ontario advisory council. At present, she writes a column for a Toronto newspaper and is a commentator for CITY-tv. Challenging women to take direct action in asserting their rights has been the central theme of Ms. Sabia's work. As a catalyst for change, she has advocated equality in every sector of society.

Ross M. Skinner's tremendous contributions to the accounting profession have extended to research, writing, procedural experiments, and educational programs. A partner in Clarkson, Gordon & Company from 1954-76, he is now a consultant to the firm's executive partners. His work in articulating

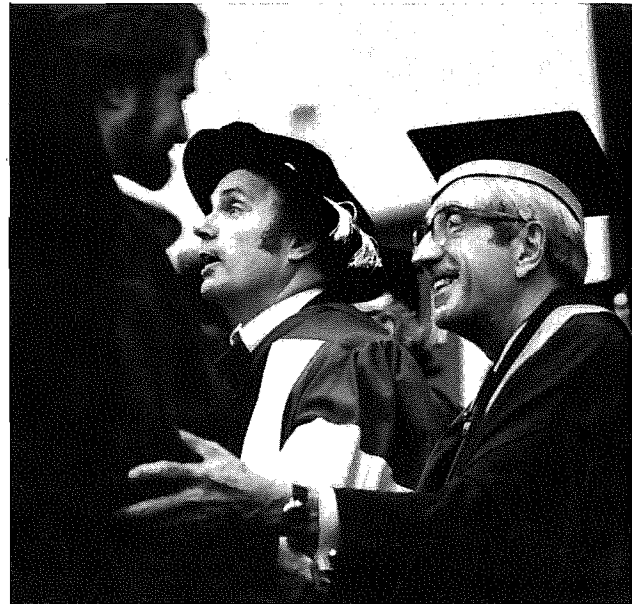
principles and developing standards in accounting and auditing has revolutionized Canadian accounting, and had a significant effect on international developments. He was named the first chairman of the Auditor General's Independent advisory committee on government accounting and auditing standards in 1975, and has continued to counsel that federal office. His particular interest in university affairs led to the publishing of a research study, "Canadian University Accounting" for the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants in 1969. Mr. Skinner served as Brock's auditor from 1964 to 1967. He is a native of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

The fields of child development and early childhood education have been especially enriched by the work of Dr. Mary Wright. A native of Strathroy, Ontario, she helped to establish child care centres in England during World War II. From 1944-45, her duties as a psychologist with the Hamilton area Mental Health Clinic included the founding of St. Catharines' first day care centre. She joined the faculty of the University of Western Ontario (London) in 1946, and has devoted more than 30 years to the theory and research of preschool care and education. By establishing the university lab preschool (1973), she has been able to implement and study these principles and constantly update our understanding of the best methods of guiding a child's personal, emotional, and intellectual growth. A past president of the Canadian Psychological Association, she has served on numerous national and international committees in the interests of furthering childhood education and the proper training of educators and child care workers.

*continued, page 3*



# June 1979



## This month at Brock

sunday

monday

tuesday

wednes

The Welland Canals exhibition in Thistle Theatre lobby will be open Monday to Friday, 10 am to 4 pm.

**3**

• 7:30 pm Ed Th/Canadiana club concert.

**4**

**5**

**6**

**10**

**11**

• 10 am and 1:30 pm Th Th/Carousel Players presents "New Friends, Old Friends"; until June 14.

**12**

**13**

• Last day to wit spring evening ful

**17**

• Annual meeting of the Ontario University Registrars' Association; until June 19.

**18**

**19**

**20**

• Last day to with from spring eveni

**24**

**25**

**26**

- 9 am Both gyms/Lincoln county and Brock basketball coaches clinic.
- 7 pm Gym 1/Lakeside Baton and Drum Corps display.
- 7:30 pm Senate chambers/Annual meeting of the Board of Trustees.

**27**



MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

*Pomp, circumstance, and pride: spring convocation will take place June 1 beginning at 2 pm.*

y

thursday

friday

saturday

<b>7</b>
<b>14</b>
<b>21</b>
<b>28</b>

<b>1</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 pm Gym 1/Convocation.</li> <li>• Last day for applications for fall '79 admission to MEd program.</li> </ul>
<b>8</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7:30 pm Ed Th/Janice Luey school of dance recital.</li> </ul>
<b>15</b>
<b>22</b>
<b>29</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Last day for receipt of OSAP applications to be processed prior to fall '79 registration.</li> </ul>

<b>2</b>
<b>9</b>
<b>16</b>
<b>23</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 12 Summer Program begins; until July 27.</li> <li>• 10 am Ceremonial Drive/Central Gospel Temple bikeathon.</li> </ul>
<b>30</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Physical Education centre closed for holiday weekend.</li> </ul>

without penalty from  
ES.

thout academic penalty  
nd term half courses.

*continued from page 1*

Her current research activities include the development of an early education program for the economically disadvantaged.

Dr. Wright will deliver the convocation address.

### MEDAL WINNERS ANNOUNCED

Three outstanding graduates will be honored during the June 1 convocation ceremonies.

Joan Patricia Nicks will be awarded the Governor General's medal, and Frank Marotta and Jane Chudzik will receive Vice Chancellor's medals.

The highest award bestowed upon a graduand, the Governor General's medal, goes to a fourth year film studies major with an overall average of 95 per cent. Joan Nicks, of St. Catharines, is a mature student who has pursued her studies on a full time basis. (In fact, she has two grown children who are enrolled at the University of Western Ontario.) Mrs. Nicks will be moving to Ottawa in the fall to work on an MA in Canadian Studies at Carleton. She is the recipient of an Ontario government graduate scholarship, and a teaching assistant scholarship from Carleton. This summer, she will be taking an intensive French language training program at the University of Montreal.

A Vice Chancellor's medal is being awarded to Frank Marotta, a graduate of Welland High and Vocational School. Frank has completed a pass degree in interdepartmental studies, specifically psychology and economics. He plans to enrol in Brock's College of Education this September.

The second Vice Chancellor's medal winner, Jane Chudzik, has completed an honors degree in Classical languages. Jane plans to continue her Latin and Greek studies in an MA program at McMaster. A graduate of St. Catharines Collegiate, she now lives in Grimsby.

In all, 634 people will receive degrees during the University's 25th convocation.

Seventy-five graduate degrees will be conferred: 5 to MA students, 13 to MSc students, and 57 to MEd students.

Forty-nine graduands will receive an honors BA, of which 25 achieved first class standing.

Of the 14 honors BSc degrees to be presented, 5 were earned with first class standing.

There are 24 graduates of the BAdmin program, and 4 received first class standing.

One hundred and ninety-four students will graduate with a pass BA, of which 64 are with distinction.

Thirty-four students will receive a pass BSc degree; 7 with distinction.

There are 7 graduates from the honors program in physical education, 5 of whom have achieved first class standing. Sixty-six students are graduating from the pass program; 14 of them with distinction.

A total of 171 students will receive a BEd degree from the College of Education.

### A FEW NOTES ABOUT THE BIG DAY

Convocation ceremonies will begin at 2 pm on June 1, in Gym 1. The reception tent will be set up on the lawn immediately south of the Phys.ed centre.

### FOLLOW THE LEADERS

The Faculty Association (BUFA) has announced its executive for 1979/80:

- President Prof. Gerald Dirks, Politics
- Past President Prof. Alan Arthur, History
- Vice President Prof. Simon Haynes, Geological Sciences
- Secretary Prof. Stu Rothstein, Chemistry
- Treasurer Prof. Corrado Federici, Romance Studies
- Councillors Prof. Merle Richards, College of Education
- Prof. Chuck Laywine, Mathematics

### CHIROPRACTORS ON CAMPUS

The 16 members of the Board of Governors of the Canadian Memorial Chiropractic College journeyed to Brock May 27 for their regular board meeting.

*continued, page 4*

*continued from page 3*

They took advantage of the opportunity to tour the University facilities, and met with a Brock delegation of A. J. Earp, W. A. Matheson, A. H. Houston, D. J. Staniford, and D. J. Geddie.

#### ABOUT RUNNING BOOKS

The library is about two dozen books richer this week, thanks to the Part Time Programs office. More than twenty reference books were purchased for the instructors of "About Running", a spring evening general interest course. The texts, including such titles as *The Complete Jogger*, *Fitness After Forty*, *Positive Addiction*, and *How They Train*, have now been passed on to the library.

A complete course bibliography has also been sent to Technical Services. More than 80 people are taking part in the lectures and fun runs.

#### TAKE A GOOD LOOK-SEE

When friends and relatives come to visit this summer, include a tour of Brock in their sightseeing itinerary. Every Monday to Saturday, at 10 am, a student guide conducts a casual hour-long tour of the DeCew campus. Participants are asked to gather in the tower lobby near the '10 am tour' sign. If the group will be a large one, or if special arrangements are required, please contact Debbie Roberts, Liaison and Information office, ext. 462.

#### SUMMER CANAL CLEAN-UP

An \$8,670 Young Canada Works (YCW) program to study ways of reducing odor, and improving the clarity, of the water entering the old Welland Canal began last week under the supervision of Prof. Mike Dickman (Biological Sciences). Three of the four participants have honors degrees in either biology or chemistry, and would like to pursue careers in water pollution abatement. The fourth participant is a Brock student from

Nigeria who has been involved in other pollution abatement programs in Canada. He hopes to use his studies of the impact of pulp mills on water quality when he returns to Africa.

The YCW program received strong backing from the Welland Canals Preservation Association, which has already begun a bike and jogging path along the old canal near Bradley Street. The path is to become part of a linear historic park which would ultimately stretch from Port Dalhousie to Welland. The establishment of the park is seen as a key undertaking during the canals' sesquicentennial year.

#### TI-CAT CAMP IN FULL SWING

The Big Men on Campus this month are undoubtedly those trying out for a berth with the Hamilton Tiger Cats.

John Payne, the team's new coach, hails from the Detroit Lions and the Saskatchewan Roughriders. He has two new assistants; Joe Zuger and Herb Pettera. Million-dollar star Jimmy Edwards is back with the team, and will be training with team hopefuls such as Mike Reilly, a native of St. Catharines; Ed Smith, the new quarterback from Michigan State; Ben Zambiasi; and Ed George, an all-star lineman formerly with the Montreal Alouettes.

Practices are held from 9 to 11:30 am, and 4 to 5:30 pm behind the Phys.ed centre. Training camp continues until June 17.

#### CALLING ALL COLLECTORS

In honor of the Alumni Association's pending gift of Inuit art, the Fine Arts committee invites faculty and staff to participate in an Inuit art exhibit scheduled for September. The loan of soapstone, stone, and ivory carvings is requested to complement pieces already available. The committee would also like to show limited edition (framed) prints approved by the Canadian Inuit Arts Council. These would have originated in any of the five recognized cooperatives: Cape Dorset, Baker Lake, Holman, Povungnituk, and Pang-

*continued, page 5*

*continued from page 4*

nirtung. For more information contact Sylvia Osterbind in the library's Reference department, ext. 296.

### 'NEW LOOK' MINISTRY EXPLAINED

The provincial ministries of Education and College and Universities were officially merged as of February 5, but actual re-organization of the new ministry of Education has been a lengthy process.

According to a recent press release, the new ministry will operate with five divisions: Policy Analysis and Planning, University Affairs, College Affairs and Manpower Planning, Education Programs, and Administration.

'University Affairs', formerly part of MCU, will now be responsible for teacher training. Before the merger, teacher education was a branch of the Education ministry.

Such areas as personnel, information systems, and communications services from the two former ministries have been "melded into one division".

A single Council for Franco-Ontarian Education replaces the old Council for French Language Schools and the post-secondary Council for Franco-Ontarian Affairs.

Education Programs, responsible for elementary and secondary schools, will have two main branches: regional services, and curriculum development.

### CORRECTION

The list of faculty members who participated in the liaison visits to Toronto should have included Prof. Fred Drake, who met with students in Newmarket area schools.

### PUBLICATIONS

Bucknall, B.J., a review of Winton, Alison, "Proust's Additions: The Making a 'A la recherche du temps perdu'", in *The Canadian Modern Language Review*, volume 35, number 3, p. 479.

Bucknall, B.J., "Lecteurs de nous-memes", in *Bulletin de la societe des Amis de Marcel Proust*, 1979, pp. 47-61.

Menzie, J., "A review of the literature on the formation and locations of drumlins", in *Earth Science Review* (1979), 14, pp. 315-59.

### CLASSIFIED

For rent: Large cottage in the Haliburton highlands. Beautiful location, excellent swimming and fishing, complete privacy. Available June to September; \$140 per week. Contact R. Nunn, ext. 427.

Wanted to rent: A furnished sabbatical house, close to University. Please call R.D. MacDonald, or G.Reecer, English department, ext. 217.

Wanted: One large doghouse for one large dog. Please phone Pat, 227-1847.

For sale: Harvest gold refrigerator and stove, two years old; available end of July. Best offer. Call V. Waterhouse, ext. 287.

### FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

#### Administrative Studies

Prof. Ronald Rotenberg recently delivered a talk, "Marketing - Is it necessary to nursing home administration?" to the Ontario Nursing Home Association.

*continued, page 6*

*continued from page 5*

ON OTHER CAMPUSES

Biological Sciences

The Canadian Executive Service Organization (CESO), which is administered by CIDA, has recently posted Prof. Mike Dickman to San Juan, Costa Rica where he will advise the department of Agriculture on *Tilapia* (an algal eating fish) aquaculture. Costa Rica plans to make *Tilapia* available as a major protein source for its people by 1990. The department of Agriculture has fertilized more than twenty aquaculture ponds with a variety of nutrients. Prof. Dickman plans to use a carbon-14 radio isotope, primary productivity technique to determine which fertilization combination best stimulates algal growth in these ponds.

College of Education

Prof. R. Knoop has been awarded a \$15,000 research contract by the ministry of Education. The focus of the research is the refinement and improvement of the cooperative school system evaluation questionnaire.

Security

Doug Roberts, chief of Security, recently hosted a meeting of the Erie County Law Enforcement Coordinating committee. The group, comprised of senior federal, provincial, state, municipal, and university officials, is involved in finding better ways to serve the varying needs of the community.

Urban and Environmental Studies

Prof. Fikret Berkes recently delivered a paper, "Management strategies for northern whitefish", co-authored with Y. T. Gonenc, at the 1979 annual meeting of the Canadian Society of Zoologists held in Quebec City.

Don't throw out those empty beer cans -- they could be used as solar heat collectors. A designer professor at Southern Illinois University (Carbondale) collected 48,000 empty beer cans, cut them in half, riveted the halves to old sheet metal, and painted the whole business dead black. The irregular surface picks up more heat than a conventional flat surface would, reports Dr. Richard Archer, who has installed the contraption at a nearby school and says he expects it to replace 20 per cent of the building's gas heating. The only problem: "It's not academically credible, because it's made of beer cans."

--from the *UW Gazette*.

Blondes may have more fun, but do redheads have more colds? A University of Western Ontario study indicates that redhaired children fall ill more often, more seriously and take longer to recover than other children. The idea that redheads are more susceptible to illness and have a slower recovery rate has long been familiar in England. Prof. Peer's comparison of the health histories of 30 redhaired children and 30 non-redhaired children showed that there is a factual basis to the notion. Prof. Peer now hopes to conduct a larger study with firsthand observation rather than relying on a retrospective study.

--from the Ontario Science Centre *News*.

---

*Campus News* is published by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the June 15 issue must reach the office, Th 265, before 10 am, Monday, June 11.

---

**BROCK  
UNIVERSITY**  
REGION NIAGARA

**CAMPUS  
NEWS**

Volume 17, Number 20

June 15, 1979.

ST. CATHARINES CENTENNIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY  
REFERENCE

**BROCK THEATRE FACILITIES RE-CHRISTENED**

Every newcomer to Brock who has tried to find the Thistle Theatre box office to buy a concert ticket for a non-University event in the College of Education will appreciate the new name and signage changes designed to clarify the situation.

All facilities, from the theatres to the wardrobe rooms, will come under the umbrella title of the Brock Centre for the Arts. Individually, each will assume a particular name that better reflects its function.

Thistle Theatre will simply be known as *The Theatre* -- the main house, with its flexible thrust stage, that is used extensively for Drama department productions, visiting theatre and mime companies, and chamber music and dance performers.

*The Playhouse*, formerly known as the College of Education theatre, is used particularly by community theatre companies and guest lecturers.

Experimental productions and student theatre festivals are held throughout the year, at all times, in what was confusingly referred to as the Noon hour theatre. This now becomes, more aptly, *The Studio*.

Tower 103 was a nondescript title for the rehearsal and entertainment hall that houses cabaret performances, one-person shows, and theatre receptions. This facility has therefore been re-christened,

*The Space*.

Our rooftop theatre, adjacent to the podium, has been officially recognized as *The Amphitheatre*.

Art exhibits and special displays are mounted regularly at the University, but people have difficulty connecting the event, an exhibition, with the location, Thistle Theatre lobby. To avoid confusion, this casual name has been replaced by *The Gallery*.

Patrons will be glad to know that all ticket information and sales will be handled by *The Box Office*. Located outside *The Theatre*, this central office is

convenient to all facilities. Complete details of upcoming events will be available. In addition to providing tickets for Centre happenings, *The Box Office* is an official agent for the Niagara Symphony, Press Theatre, and the Shaw Festival.

Donald Acaster, director of the Brock Centre for the Arts, says that the new identity program will "more clearly reflect our role within the University and in the community at large". Brock has come to play a very special part in the cultural life of Niagara, and this re-naming plan will help patrons enormously.

To complement the administrative changes, a visual identity program has also been implemented. The logo for the Centre for



**BROCK  
CENTRE  
for the ARTS**

*continued, page 2*

June 15, 1979

The Arts is based on a stylized A; the circle of letters symbolizes the coming together of performers and audience to create an artistic experience. The warm richness of the colors, burgundy and ochre, suggests the age-old traditions of the dramatic arts.

The Brock Centre for the Arts now has three new telephone numbers: 684-3332 for the administrative offices; 684-6377 for The Box Office; and a toll free number for those calling within area code 416, 1-800-263-7255.

#### A SPLASHY ANNOUNCEMENT

The long, dry wait is over: the president announced during his convocation address that the official nod has been given for the Wintario 'swimming pool' grant.

On May 31 Dr. Earp received by hand a letter from Reuben Baetz, Culture and Recreation minister, advising us of a \$930,275 grant towards the cost of the 50 metre pool.

Tenders have already been called for, and construction should begin later this month. Completion is scheduled for the fall of 1980.

"I wish that I could announce similar progress in respect of the science building, to which we would attach much higher priority," Dr. Earp commented, "but there is also attached a much higher price tag. But that, too, will come."

#### EARP TO HEAD AUCC

The newly-elected president of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada (AUCC) is our president, Alan J. Earp.

The election took place at AUCC's recent annual meeting, held in Sherbrooke, Quebec. Dr. Earp was the Association's vice president in 1978/79. He succeeds Paul Lacoste, Rector of Université de Montréal, and will

serve a two year term of office, contrary to past practice when AUCC presidents served one year terms only.

On behalf of AUCC, he is currently in London, England to attend a meeting of the Association of Commonwealth Universities.

#### DONATIONS AID RESEARCH

On behalf of the Shaver Research Foundation, Dr. Cecil Shaver presented a \$5000 cheque to Prof. Arthur Houston, chairman of the Biological Sciences department, during the June 1 convocation luncheon.

The money will go towards the purchase of a \$14,000 atomic absorption spectrophotometer, an instrument used to measure the concentration of certain elements in the blood -- elements such as magnesium, sodium, and potassium. Drs. Shaver and Houston will be applying the instrument's findings to a joint study on emphysema.

The J. P. Bickell Foundation recently awarded Prof. Houston a \$4,700 grant to cover outstanding costs of the spectrophotometer.

#### PLANTING THE TREES OF TOMORROW

Paul Bunyan, get ready. Three acres of the DeCew campus are about to become an experimental tree plantation.

The Canadian Forestry Service is conducting research studies of selected southern Ontario hardwood trees. Information concerning the genetic make-up of local species is sought, to eventually help improve woodlot management.

Preparation of the site, near Lake Moodie, has already begun; white pine and black walnut will soon be planted. During the course of the 15 year project, the white pine will benefit the walnuts' growth, but eventually die themselves. At the end of the experiment, the mature trees will become the property of the University.



### TO WRITE, PERCHANCE TO WIN

Three St. Catharines and area students have been named the winners of the English department's critical essay contest for senior regional high school students.

Elizabeth Tullis, of Sir Winston Churchill, was awarded first prize, and \$100, for her essay "Lear and Gloucester: ordinary and estranged man". "The mood of *King Lear*: dark or rejoicing" was the title of the second prize (\$60) essay by Vivian Kristek, also from Sir Winston. Third prize (\$40) went to Kathy Gracey, of Beamsville District Secondary School, for her work on "Hamlet".

The purpose of the annual competition is "to recognize and encourage good critical thinking and writing about literature, as it is done in the course of students' regular course work". Jonathon Erling, St. Catharines Collegiate, Stephen Andrews, Sir Winston, and Jenny Stranges, Niagara Falls Collegiate and Vocational Institute, all received honorable mentions and \$20 book certificates.

### YOUNG CANADA WORKS AT BROCK

From learning disabilities to redistributing household items, the eight Young Canada Works programs operating on campus represent a broad range of goals and ideas.

Forty-two students are employed in the 'Brock' projects; total budgets exceed \$99,000. Although there is not space enough to review the details of each program, the following is a list of titles and resource people:

*Historic buildings in the city of Thorold* involves an architectural survey, interviews with residents, and producing a brochure; Josephine Meeker, Geography.

*The Pot of Gold* project will develop and perform an original revue about the history of Niagara Falls; Leslie O'Dell, Drama.

The goal of *Data Niagara* is to make census information more readily available to the general public; Walter Watson, Sociology.

The *Pollution Abatement Study* will focus on possible ways of improving the water in the old Welland Canal; Biological Sciences.

A directory for redistributing and reclaiming everything from clothes and newspapers to tin cans will be produced by the *Recycler's guide* group; Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies.

Nancy Johnston, Psychology, is supervising three projects directed at the early identification and remediation of learning disabilities. Pre-school, kindergarten, and grade one children will be involved in programs in their homes and in regional schools. *Steps* is the Niagara Falls project; *Pre-school aid in learning skills*, St. Catharines; and *I can*, Welland.

### OPERATION HEAD START

When the Grade 12 Summer Program begins June 23, 66 students will be trying to make the accelerated move from high school to university.

During the past 11 years, more than 1100 students have entered first year from the program. "It's not for everybody," commented program director Ron McGraw, "but there are students for whom this is the ideal situation. Motivation is probably the most important factor. Students should have a real curiosity, a wanting to know; a genuine interest in learning."

This year, seven participants are from Quebec, and three from the Cayman Islands. Most regions of Ontario are represented, including Bancroft, Wawa, Hawkesbury, and Sault Ste. Marie. Participating faculty are M. Yacowar, A. Arthur, J. Menzies, H. Gayler, R. Ogilvie, G. Glavin, D. Ursino, I. Brindle, J. Black, J. Moore, and T. Jenkyns.

### POT LUCK

The Jordan Pottery Study project has received a third substantial grant from the Ontario Heritage Foundation to complete the analysis of the archaeological material recovered at the site in preparation for publication.

*continued, page 4*

continued from page 3

Smaller grants from the J. P. Bickell Foundation and the Sir Joseph Flavelle Foundation will assist in this research.

### BRIDGING THE GAP

The University's bridge club is in full operation during the summer, including all holiday Mondays. Everyone is welcome to attend the meetings, which begin Monday evenings at 8, in the Carousel cafeteria.

### FEEES SHOULD RISE, COU SAYS

Universities should set their own tuition fees without their public grants being affected, says the Council of Ontario Universities (COU) in a report to the provincial government.

The report, prepared in response to a consultant's study on tuition fees, says that the rates "ought not to remain fixed" at a time when education costs are rising.

"The universities remain firmly committed to accessibility, but must also in current circumstances raise the question of the quality of education that is to be accessible," the report states. The government standard or formula fee across the province should represent no less than the current 16 per cent of operating costs, and no more than 20 per cent.

The report also says the standard fee may vary from program to program, but the highest fee charged should not be more than twice as much as the lowest.

Fee increases should be introduced gradually and students should be allowed to apply for OSAP grants beyond the current four year limit, the report adds.

--from the Waterloo Gazette

### SPREADING THE WORD

Let everyone know what you or your group is doing: the copy deadline for the July calendar is June 21.

### PUBLICATIONS

Houston, A.H. and K.M. Mearow, "Temperature-related changes in the erythrocytic carbonic anhydrase (acetazolamide-sensitive esterase) activity in goldfish, *Carassius auratus*". *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 78: 225-264, 1979.

Houston, A.H. and K.M. Mearow, "[<sup>14</sup>C] PEG-4000, chloride, chloride/potassium and sodium spaces as indicators of extracellular phase volume in the tissues of rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson". *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology*, 62A: 747-751, 1979.

Rupp, D.W., "The Lost Classical Palaimonion Found?", *Hesperia* 48 no.1 (1979) 64-72; pl. 18.

Smeda, J.S. and A.H. Houston, "Carbonic anhydrase (acetazolamide-sensitive esterase) activity in the red blood cells of thermally-acclimated rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri*." *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology*, 62A: 719-723.

### CLASSIFIEDS

A professor from Winnipeg who plans to spend his sabbatical in St. Catharines, September '79 to July '80, is interested in arranging accommodations with Brock prof who will also be going on leave. Contact Henry Epp, 935-6256.

*Wanted to rent:* Accommodations for visiting academic and his family (two children, 17 and 7), from July 10 to end of August. A furnished house would be ideal; a furnished apartment, adequate. Call Steve Hartman, Chemistry, ext. 319.

*For sale:* Used lumber, 2x4s and 4x4s; best offer. Contact D. Rupp, ext. 204.

### FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

#### Classics

Prof. Alan Booth recently presented a paper, "The Circulator in Persius and Horace" to the annual meeting of the Classical Association  
*continued, page 5*

continued from page 4

tion of Canada, held in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

#### College of Education

Prof. Robert Henderson was recently elected president of the Ontario Choral Federation. The federation is actively involved in promoting choral music throughout the province. Its two main activities are a conference each spring entitled "Choirs in Contact", which attracts five hundred delegates, and the "Ontario Youth Choir" which includes the top singers for the province in the 16-24 year age bracket.

#### Drama

Prof. M. J. Miller delivered a paper at the recent Association of Canadian Theatre History meeting called "A comparison of manuscript I and manuscript II of Rick Salutin's *Les Canadiens*", and participated on a panel discussing the teaching of Canadian theatre history. As well as representing the academic perspective she also chaired the Canadian Film Institute's panel on their *Television Canadiana* project.

#### Geography

Prof. B. W. Thompson will spend July in Geneva and Budapest as World Meteorology Organization advisor in connection with preparations for the publication of Volume I of the World Climatic Atlas for North and Central America and the Caribbean.

#### Romance Studies

Prof. C. Federici recently read a paper entitled "Il grottesco nei Trucioli di Sbarbaro" at the Learned Societies Conference held in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. The paper was presented to the Canadian Society for Italian Studies.

#### Politics

Kenneth Kernaghan recently presented a paper, "Codes of ethics and public administration: progress, problems and prospects", to the International Conference on the Future of Public Administration held in Quebec City.

### ON OTHER CAMPUSES

And you thought that an off-campus course in Grimsby was exotic. A number of professors from Franklin University (Columbus, Ohio) are teaching courses for the benefit of shift workers at the local Western Electric plant; the classes run one night a week from midnight to 3:40 am.

In 1979-80, the federal government will spend an estimated \$1.5 billion on research in the natural sciences, a 3 per cent increase over 1978/79 expenditures (Statistics Canada Service Bulletin, *Science Statistics*, May 1979). Estimated expenditures of the granting councils for 1979/80 are as follows: Medical Research Council \$70.2 million, up 8.8 per cent; and Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council, \$121.3 million, up 7.9 per cent. The federal government's estimates for 1979/80 list the budget for the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council as being \$32.3 million, down 2 per cent from the previous year.

-- from AUCC Notes

At 37, David L. Johnston is about to become what must be one of the youngest university presidents in Canada. A law professor who doesn't hold a doctorate, Johnston has been named principal of McGill University effective September 1. Currently he is dean of law at the University of Western Ontario, and is an authority on securities regulation and labor law.

--from the University of Victoria *Ring*

The Royal Military College of Canada is headed by a commandant, always a military man, but the next in command is the academic head, the principal, and a new one has been appointed: Dr. D. E. Tilley, formerly dean of collegiate studies at College Militaire Royale de Saint-Jean.

-- from the UW *Gazette*

---

*Campus News* is published by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the June 29 issue must reach the office, Th 265, before 10 am, Monday, June 25. Deadline for copy for the July calendar is June 21.

---

# The UPHILL OPENESKY RASPBERRY ROUND-UP

A fun-time, summer-time entertainment festival, featuring musical revues and comedy, contemporary ballet, theatre, a film series, concerts, art exhibits, and a special series of good-time events for children.

Niagara  
Arts  
Festival  
'79

Brock University  
July 5 to August 4

Call 684-6377  
for more information  
or call toll free  
1-800-263-7255

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

---

## REGION NIAGARA

---

# CAMPUS NEWS

---

Volume 17, Number 21

June 29, 1979

### THE UP-HILL, OPEN-SKY, RASPBERRY ROUND-UP

Together with Carousel Players and the Niagara Symphony Association, the University will present a summer festival of entertainment July 6 to August 4.

On July 6 at 8 pm the Escarpment Theatre Company will open the Niagara Arts Festival '79 with *Lock up your daughters*, a hit musical comedy of taverns, wenches, soldiers of fortune and men of the law, with a lusty mixture of corruption and righteousness. A season of *Cabaret Performances* opens on July 6 and a new play by David MacKenzie, *Don't tell 'em you're Irish*, based on the "wild" Irish who built the Welland Canal, opens July 19.

*Last Tango in Paris* opens 'The Not-Yet Banned in Ontario' film festival on July 9 at 8 pm. The film festival continues with *Story of Sin* on July 16, *Progressive slips of pleasure* on July 23, and *Lenny* on July 30.

Three of Canada's finest young dance companies make up the Dance Times Three series beginning July 11 at 8 pm with *Ballet Ys of Canada*, a small group of energetic, contemporary dancers. The Paula Moreno Spanish Dance Company will follow, and then the Judy Jarvis Dance Company.

The festival's summer season will be rounded out musically with Music for a Summer's Eve, a series produced by the Niagara Symphony Association. A special concert by Sweden's Malmo Symphony Orchestra will start the festivities, followed by Musical Delights, and Dinah Christie and John Butler in concert on July 24.

### ST. CATHARINES CENTENNIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY REFERENCE

The International Year of the Child will be celebrated on the grounds and in the theatres of Brock in a grand summer program of the arts. Dance, music, theatre, puppetry, folk arts, films, outdoor games, and more will be presented. For young people of all ages, there will be both entertaining performances and many opportunities to participate.

A full schedule of events appears on the back page of this issue.

### DOMINION DAY

Monday, July 2, will be observed as a holiday and the University offices will be closed on that date. Classes will be held.

### A SERIOUS ALMA MATER MATTER

Promising to put the fun back into fundraising, the Alumni Association has launched its Alumni Fund '79 drive.

The Annual Alumni Five Dollar Fundraising Sweepstakes is a new way of encouraging people to support the University. Every five dollar gift represents a sweepstakes ticket -- in a draw that includes more than 20 prizes, from theatre tickets and a photographic portrait to an original piece of sculpture.

This year's fundraising goal is \$10,000, says chairman Susan Smith ('74).

August 25 has been set aside as the prize-winning day: a Christmas-in-August party that will be held on campus. Faculty and staff

*continued, page 2*

# July 1979



## This month at Brock

### sunday

**1**

- Dominion Day
- Phys.ed centre closed.

**8**

**15**

**22**

**29**

### monday

**2**

- University closed.
- Spring evening classes are on; library open, 8:30 am to 11 pm.
- Phys.ed centre closed.

**9**

- Last day for summer day session full and first term half course changes.
- Phys.ed centre/Sports school begins; three two-week sessions, until August 17.

**16**

**23**

**30**

- Last day for summer day second term half course changes.

### tuesday

**3**

- Summer day session registration.

**10**

**17**

**24**

**31**

- Last day to withdraw without penalty from summer day full courses.

### wednesday

**4**

- First day of class
- Until July 6, late session (with fee)

**11**

**18**

**25**

- First day of class half courses.

JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

ome and celebrate summer! The Niagara Arts Festival '79  
happening here July 5 to August 4 (see back page for schedule).

thursday

**5**

mer day session.  
tion for summer day

- Up-Hill, Open-Sky, Raspberry Round-Up begins.
- Last day of classes, spring evening sessions.

**12**

- Last day to withdraw without penalty from summer day first term half courses.

**19**

**26**

ner day second term

friday

**6**

- Spring evening session exams.

**13**

**20**

**27**

- Grade 12 Summer Program ends.

saturday

**7**

- Spring evening session exams.

**14**

**21**

**28**

*continued from page 1*

are welcome to donate to the fund, and to join in the festivities. Cheques should be sent to the Alumni Fund '79, in care of the Liaison and Information office.

#### SWIMMING POOL GETS GREEN LIGHT

It will be some months before you can brush up on your backstroke, but the University's 'on again, off again' swimming pool is very definitely on.

Final approval for the project was given June 26 during the 15th annual Board of Trustees meeting.

Two motions, in fact, were approved by the board: the first, a Finance committee recommendation to allocate the necessary Founding Fund money; and a motion by the Building, Property, and Facilities committee to award the construction contract to a Toronto firm.

Elrose Construction of Scarborough, Ontario was chosen by the committee on the basis of a \$2,638,000 bid for the project. Construction should begin in mid-July, with completion scheduled for the beginning of the school term in September 1980. Of the four tenders received, Elrose Construction's was the lowest; the general contractor's proposal was thoroughly reviewed by both the committee and the architects.

Designed by Moffat, Moffat and Kinoshita, the swimming complex will feature an eight lane, 50 metre pool (164 by 62 feet) for recreational, instructional, and competitive swimming and diving.

Including contingency fees, equipment, architects' fees, and the hydraulic floor, the maximum total cost of the project will be \$3,177,220. The University has received a \$930,275 Wintario grant; the balance of costs, \$2,246,945, will come from the Founding Fund.

#### EXTENDED HEALTH CARE PLANNING

Faculty and staff members are reminded that the recently announced changes concerning the reduced deductibles and eye glass coverage do not become effective until January 1, 1980.

#### BROCK TO SHARE NEW SCIENTIFIC FACILITIES

The Ontario consortium for the high field nuclear magnetic resonance facility has received authorization from the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) to proceed with the purchase of a superconducting FT NMR spectrometer to be located at the department of Chemistry, University of Guelph. Brock's Chemistry department is one of seven Ontario university departments involved in the consortium, and the high field NMR facility to be established by the consortium will be one of five such facilities funded by NSERC to be established coast to coast. Prof. Jack Miller is a member of the subcommittee which will make the purchasing decisions. The equipment will cost in excess of a third of a million dollars.

This new facility will be of great use to the Ontario universities in their research covering a wide variety of chemical problems, many relating to such areas as energy, new drugs, biosynthetic pathways, pollution, industrial catalysis, and heavy metal toxicity.

#### MORE SUMMER EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

The department of Chemistry is employing a dozen students during the summer on a variety of research projects which have been funded by OUPID, Experience '79, Imperial Oil and NSERC.

Projects include the development of a lab manual for the new Industrial Chemistry course, preparation of a problem book for inorganic chemistry, development and modification of laboratory equipment for people confined to wheelchairs, as well as research projects on energy, pollution and x-ray crystallography.

With the aid of \$7,645 Experience '79 grant from the provincial ministry of the Environment, five Urban and Environmental Studies students are working on a project about water quality and the uses of the shoreline in Region Niagara. Under the direction of Prof. Fikret Berkes, the students are compiling existing information on water quality along the Niagara River and Lake Ontario and Lake Erie shores of the region. For the final report the coastline of Region Niagara

*continued, page 4*



continued from page 3

PROMOTIONS

will be classified into areas suitable for various uses, such as industrial sites, parks, beaches, and other recreational areas.

A complicating factor in the study is the relatively large volume of persistent chemical wastes that come from the American side of the Niagara River. This is reflected in the higher load of some pollutants in Lake Ontario fish as compared to Lake Erie fish.

LIBRARY HOURS TO CHANGE

From July 9 to August 17, the library will be open during these hours:

Monday to Thursday	8:30 am - 9 pm
Friday	8:30 am - 6 pm
Saturday	10 am - 5 pm
Sunday	1 pm - 5 pm

PUT YOUR PAWS IN MOTION

Saturday, July 7 will be the next run for the rascals as Cat's Caboose presents a fun-run from the DeCew campus to the Glenridge Avenue tavern. Whether your speed is running, walking, or jogging, you are invited to join in the pre-party athletics, which will begin at 11:30 am outside the pub. The entry fee is one dollar; proceeds will go to the Tom Kearney Memorial Scholarship fund.

DIRECTORY CHANGES

Please note these new numbers in the Chemistry department:

Mary Frances Richardson	ext. 317
Jack M. Miller	ext. 318

WHO'S WHO AT COU

The Council of Ontario Universities (COU) recently elected a new chairman: Ronald Watts, principal of Queen's University. Guelph president D.F.Forster, the outgoing chairman, will continue as a member of the council's executive committee. G.E.Connell, president of Western, is the new COU vice chairman.

*Professor Emeritus*  
G.M.C. Sprung, Philosophy  
(Prof. Sprung is Brock's first professor emeritus)

*Professor*  
Alan Bown, Biological Sciences

*Associate professors*  
Raffaele DeLuca, Romance Studies  
Angus Sommerville, English

Gary Glavin, Psychology  
Dan Madar, Politics  
Sid Segalowitz, Psychology

Simon Haynes, Geological Sciences  
Herbert Holland, Chemistry  
Susanne Pearce, Biological Sciences

Henry Friesen, College of Education  
Robert Henderson, College of Education  
Donald McAuley, College of Education  
John Novak, College of Education  
Denzil Sypes, College of Education

COPS GO BACK TO THE CLASSROOM

Twenty-six police officers from Red Lake to Region Niagara came back to school in mid-June -- and enjoyed it.

Sponsored by the College of Education and the Ontario Traffic Conference, the safety officers participated in a week-long teaching methods course aimed at providing new ideas for lesson planning and presentation, and the uses of audio-visual equipment.

"We welcomed the opportunity to work with people whose formal training was not in education," said Prof. Wally Poole, who organized the course. "The officers responded with very positive feedback."

This was the fifteenth such annual safety officers' program, but the first to be held outside of Toronto or London. Participating faculty were Profs. Denzil Sypes, Bill MacDonald and Roger Crane.

STUDENTS WRITE POOR BECAUSE TEACHERS OVER-TALK

Many Ontario students are poor writers because they spend too much time listening to their teachers, according to Education

continued, page 5

continued from page 4

ministry officials.

As quoted in a recent Toronto *Star* article, the officials were defending provincial government policy during a conference on Writing Skills in Ontario held at the University of Waterloo. Some students can't write coherently, said the spokesman, because they don't have enough opportunities to practice.

"Teachers should consider not doing so much talking," Jerry George told about 200 university, CAAT, secondary, and elementary school teachers. "Between 65 and 75 per cent of the student's day is spend listening to teachers talk."

The ministry had previously rejected a recommendation that grade 13 English be made a prerequisite for university admission, and guidelines for establishing province-wide marking standards.

PUBLICATIONS

Federici, C. "Indifference in Camillo Sbarbaro's Pianissimo", *Canadian Journal of Italian Studies*, vol. 2, no. 1-2 (1979) pp 92-103.

CLASSIFIEDS

For sale: 26 cubic foot Coldspot freezer and Victorian Encyclopedia Britannica (ninth edition). \$250 each, or both for \$490, or best offer. Call Maurice, ext. 367, or 688-1556.

For sale: Four slightly-used 13 inch tires and two rims from a Toyota. Contact Kathy at ext. 356.

For sale: Upright piano in very good condition; asking \$650. Call S. Segalowitz, ext. 445, or (519) 885-3267.

For sale: Seven foot curved Jacuzzi pool slide, in good condition; \$250. Call J. Hogan, 685-4776.

FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

Chemistry

Profs. Jack Miller, Stu Rothstein, Steve Hartman and Dave Moule recently returned from the annual meeting of the Chemical Institute of Canada in Vancouver where they presented the following papers:

Physical studies of the strong hydrogen bond to fluoride ion, by J.M.Miller and R.K. Kanippayoor.

Statistical testing: alternative to Hamilton's R-factor ratio test, by S.M.Rothstein, M.F. Richardson, W.-K.Li, D.M.Thompson and W.D. Bell.

Measurement of local electron correlation, by F.W.King and S.M.Rothstein.

Far UV spectra of thioformaldehyde, by C.R. Drury-Lessard and D.C.Moule.

The  $^3A_2 - ^1A_1$  bond system of thioformaldehyde, by R.H.Judge, D.C.Moule and G.W.King. Ionic-covalent equilibria in boron trihalide adducts: new  $D_2BF_2^+$  ions, by J.S.Hartman and P.Stilbs.

Prof. Miller also presented a paper at the annual mass spectrometry conference in Seattle and attended the annual meeting of the CCUCC in Vancouver.

Geography

Prof. Keith Tinkler recently acted as external examiner at Western for a PhD thesis by W.J.Coffey entitled "Geography: towards a general spatial systems approach".

Profs. Tinkler, Meeker, Thomson and McNeil attended the annual meeting of the Canadian Association of Geographers held at the University of Victoria, B.C. last month. Prof. Tinkler presented a paper, "The Reilly model revisited", Prof. Meeker presented a paper, "Century farms in Ontario: a study of land tenure" and was chairman of a discussion on the geography of religion. Prof. Thomson participated in a panel discussion on co-op programs in geography.

History

At the recent meeting of the Canadian Historical Association held at Saskatoon, Prof.

continued, page 6

*continued from page 5*

Patricia Dirks delivered a paper on "Dr. Philippe Hamel and the defeat of the public power movement in Quebec City, 1929-1934".

Psychology

Prof. Sid Segalowitz presented a paper at the recent Canadian Psychological Association meeting entitled "The development of cerebral asymmetries". Earlier last month, he presented his work on applying models of abnormal brain asymmetries to dyslexia to a seminar at the University of Waterloo.

ON OTHER CAMPUSES

The University of Toronto will appoint a coordinator of technical office equipment and services who will report to the vice-president (research and planning). No further acquisitions of duplicating equipment will be allowed pending a complete review of the photocopying needs of the university. This action resulted from recommendations contained in the recently completed report of the Task Force on Telephones and Photocopying. The study was initiated to find a means of controlling the escalation of costs in duplicating and related services. The university currently spends \$1,250,000 with 441 machines in use. In the past few years, the universities of Manitoba, Alberta, Western Ontario and York University have undertaken reviews of their photocopying facilities and requirements.

--from *University Affairs*

York's libraries are going micro. All the York library acquisitions since 1974 will be listed on computer output microform (COM). The card catalogues will be closed to any additions or changes, although they will still be consulted by users seeking materials acquired before 1974. The new system is expected to be in full operation by September.

--from the University of Guelph  
*News Bulletin*

A new drug being tested by a U of T medical professor may soon be of great benefit to people who suffer from emotional stress asthma. Called SCH-100, the drug is a derivative of atropine, a drug which is widely used in medicine but not generally prescribed for asthmatics because of its side effects -- agitation and tremor.

However, Dr. Anthony Rebusck has found that SCH-100 does not have atropine side effects, and is very successful in blocking the parasympathetic nervous system. Long term clinical tests will be conducted in Toronto and Winnipeg.

--from the U of T *Bulletin*

More than 3,500 students received degrees at UBC's three convocations earlier this month -- among them the recipient of the 100,000th degree awarded by the university since it began in 1916.

Sodium bicarbonate may help you to stop smoking, the preliminary results of a new study suggest. Columbia University researchers found that people with high levels of acid in their urine were likely to smoke more than those with low acid levels. Highly acidic urine excretes more nicotine which in turn makes the body want more of it. Researchers also found that people who took acid-lowering bicarbonate in stressful situations smoked less than those who took placebos. Based on these findings, psychologist James Fix at the University of Nebraska tested the idea of using sodium bicarbonate to help smokers who wanted to quit. Results of the 'semi-blind' study indicated that the bicarbonate takers did best on every measure both in quitting completely and in cutting down. Other studies are underway to confirm these results and to see if alkalizing foods like spinach and beet greens might have even better results.

--from the *Centre News* of the Ontario Science Centre

---

*Campus News* is published by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the July 13 issue must reach the office, Th 265, before 10 am, Monday, July 9.

---

# Niagara Arts Festival '79

## Regular programs

### •Young people's programs

Thursday, July 5	8 pm	The Playhouse	Lock Up Your Daughters (special preview)
Friday, July 6	8 pm	The Playhouse	Lock Up Your Daughters
Friday, July 6	11 pm	The Cabaret	Cabaret performance
Saturday, July 7	8 pm	The Playhouse	Lock Up Your Daughters
Saturday, July 7	11 pm	The Cabaret	Cabaret performance
•Monday, July 9	11 am	The Theatre	Malmo Symphony Orchestra rehearsal
•Monday, July 9	2 pm	The Playhouse	Clown of Hearts*
Monday, July 9	8 pm	The Theatre	Last Tango in Paris (film)
•Tuesday, July 10	2 pm	The Playhouse	Clown of Hearts
Tuesday, July 10	8 pm	The Theatre	Malmo Symphony Orchestra
•Wednesday, July 11	2 pm	The Theatre	New Friends/Old Friends
Wednesday, July 11	8 pm	The Playhouse	Ballet Ys of Canada
•Thursday, July 12	2 pm	The Theatre	New Friends/Old Friends
Thursday, July 12	8 pm	The Playhouse	Lock Up Your Daughters
•Friday, July 13	All day	On campus	Free day of special programs†
Friday, July 13	8 pm	The Playhouse	Lock Up Your Daughters
Friday, July 13	11 pm	The Cabaret	Cabaret performance
Saturday, July 14	8 pm	The Playhouse	Lock Up Your Daughters
Saturday, July 14	11 pm	The Cabaret	Cabaret performance
Monday, July 16	8 pm	The Theatre	Story of Sin (film)
•Tuesday, July 17	2 pm	The Theatre	New Friends/Old Friends
Tuesday, July 17	8 pm	The Theatre	Musical Delights
•Wednesday, July 18	2 pm	The Theatre	New Friends/Old Friends
Wednesday, July 18	8 pm	The Playhouse	Paula Moreno Spanish Dance Company
•Thursday, July 19	All day	On campus	Free day of special programs†
Thursday, July 19	8 pm	The Theatre	Don't Tell 'Em You're Irish
•Friday, July 20	11 am	The Studio	Dragon Stew
•Friday, July 20	2 pm	The Studio	Dragon Stew
Friday, July 20	8 pm	The Theatre	Don't Tell 'Em You're Irish
Friday, July 20	11 pm	The Cabaret	Cabaret performance
Saturday, July 21	8 pm	The Theatre	Don't Tell 'Em You're Irish
Saturday, July 21	11 pm	The Cabaret	Cabaret performance

Monday, July 23	8 pm	The Theatre	Progressive Slips of Pleasure (film)
•Tuesday, July 24	2 pm	The Theatre	New Friends/Old Friends
Tuesday, July 24	8 pm	The Theatre	Dinah Christie and John Butler in concert
•Wednesday, July 25	11 am	On campus	Everybody's Gotta Eat
•Wednesday, July 25	2 pm	The Theatre	New Friends/Old Friends
Wednesday, July 25	8 pm	The Playhouse	Judy Jarvis Dance Company
Wednesday, July 25	8 pm	The Theatre	Don't Tell 'Em You're Irish
•Thursday, July 26	11 am	On campus	Everybody's Gotta Eat
•Thursday, July 26	2 pm	The Theatre	New Friends/Old Friends
Thursday, July 26	8 pm	The Playhouse	Lock Up Your Daughters
•Friday, July 27	All day	On campus	Free day of special programs†
Friday, July 27	8 pm	The Theatre	Don't Tell 'Em You're Irish
Friday, July 27	11 pm	The Cabaret	Cabaret performance
Saturday, July 28	8 pm	The Playhouse	Lock Up Your Daughters
Saturday, July 28	11 pm	The Cabaret	Cabaret performance
Monday, July 30	8 pm	The Theatre	Lenny (film)
•Tuesday, July 31	2 pm	The Theatre	New Friends/Old Friends
•Wednesday, August 1	2 pm	The Theatre	New Friends/Old Friends
Wednesday, August 1	8 pm	The Playhouse	Lock Up Your Daughters
•Thursday, August 2	2 pm	The Theatre	New Friends/Old Friends
Thursday, August 2	8 pm	The Theatre	Don't Tell 'Em You're Irish
Friday, August 3	8 pm	The Playhouse	Lock Up Your Daughters
Friday, August 3	11 pm	The Cabaret	Cabaret performance
Saturday, August 4	8 pm	The Theatre	Don't Tell 'Em You're Irish
Saturday, August 4	11 pm	The Cabaret	Cabaret performance

Children under eight years of age must be accompanied by an adult.  
Program subject to change without notice.

†Programs will include music demonstrations, a treasure hunt, and tours of conservation areas.

\*Workshops will be available; dates and times to be announced.

### Young people's displays July 5 to August 4

Visual arts will be displayed and demonstrated in The Playhouse lobby by the Niagara Artists' Company.

The Children's Book Centre, Toronto, and the St. Catharines public library will be participating in a book exhibit in the Thistle corridor adjacent to The Theatre.

### AN INVITATION YOU CAN'T TURN DOWN

The official sod turning for Brock's new swimming pool complex will take place Monday, July 16 at 1:30 pm. Wielding the first shovel will be the chancellor, Dr. Cecil Shaver, and Ernest G. Marsh, chairman of the Board of Trustees.

All faculty, staff, and students are encouraged to leave their desks for a few minutes to attend the ceremony, which will be brief. The site is located at the east side of the Physical Education centre.

The 50 metre pool is scheduled to open in September 1980.

### HOLIDAY PLANNING

University offices will be closed Monday, August 6 to observe the Civic Holiday. Summer day classes will take place as usual; the library will be open from 8:30 am to 9 pm.

### DANCE, DANCE, DANCE

The Paula Moreno Spanish dance company will perform here July 18 at 8 pm at the Up-Hill, Open-Sky, Raspberry Round-Up continues.

Known for its exciting portrayal of Spanish entertainments, the company is regarded

as the best such ensemble in Canada. Artistic director and founder, Paula Moreno, studied with several of Spain's greatest dance teachers, including Mariemma. Ms. Moreno was awarded the Bronze Plaque of Merit by the Spanish government in 1969 in recognition of her efforts to preserve traditional dance forms.

The arts festival's *Dance Times Three* series will conclude July 25 with a performance by the Judy Jarvis Dance Company. Ticket information for this show, along with Escarpment Theatre productions, Music for a Summer's eve, and The Not-Yet Banned in Ontario Film Festival, is available from The Box Office, 684-6377.

### STATSCAN STUDIES GRADUATE EMPLOYMENT

A Statistics Canada survey of 1976 university and college graduates shows that, two years after graduation, 83.5 per cent of the group were employed fulltime. However, less than 45 per cent of the former university students surveyed thought that their jobs were directly related to their studies.

In general, salaries increased with years of education, although compensation for doctoral degrees was not in proportion to the years of study. Women in every category experienced greater difficulty obtaining employment. The median starting salary for a university graduate with a bachelor's

*continued, page 2*

*Statscan survey, cont'd*

degree in 1978 was \$14,813. A master's graduate started at a median salary of \$20,420, and a doctoral graduate at \$21,565. Graduates of college programs earned somewhat less.

The survey was designed to investigate post-secondary grads' success in finding employment, their job satisfaction, their feelings about job satisfaction, the relationship between employment and education, and the anticipated need for further education. The sample used was representative of the graduate populations in all provinces except Quebec, with 29,609 (69 per cent) valid responses received. The report, entitled *Employment of 1976 University and College Graduates*, is available on request from Statistics Canada, Education, science and culture division, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6.

## ACADEMIC VISITOR FOR CHEMISTRY

Dr. Gerard Cros, of the Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Laboratoire de Chimie de Coordination, Toulouse, France, has arrived at Brock to spend four months working with the Chemistry department. His visit is supported by a French NATO grant. Dr. Cros will be working with Prof. Steve Hartman on aspects of boron chemistry and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

Dr. Cros and his family will be living in Niagara-on-the-Lake during July and August.

## COME TO THE CABARET, OLD FRIENDS

For some people, cabarets belong to the glittering, decadent world that was Berlin in the 1930s. For Peter Feldman, they are "demanding but fun" vehicles for contemporary entertainment.

Feldman is responsible for arranging and directing the Cabaret Performances during the Niagara Arts Festival '79. "Basically, it's a revue," he explained, "all separate bits of comedy and satire; sketches, song, and dance." Included are pieces by Jules Fieffer, Ionesco, Harold Pinter, and R.D. Laing, and Woody Allen material that Feldman adapted for the show. A variety of ideas and situations are explored, each dealing with obsessions or male/female relationships under

pressure.

Starring in the revue are members of the Escarpment Theatre Company. Peter Feldman, who was Brock's director-in-residence from 1975 to 77, now teaches drama at Simon Fraser University.

The opening Cabaret Performances were very well-received, Feldman reports; a new show will open July 20. The cabaret, also known as the College of Education lounge, is open every Friday and Saturday during the festival. Doors open at 10:15 and the show begins at 10:55 pm.

## A BIT OF THE BLARNEY ON STAGE

Mother Nature did not create the Welland Canal-- the Irish did. When they first arrived in the peninsula in the late 1820s, the Irish were labelled as unreliable, brawling people, and were refused homes, hospitality, and jobs. Their resourcefulness had not be reckoned with, however, and they *adopted* new nationalities. Spouting phrases like "mercy bocoop" and "jawwhol", they lampooned their way onto the Welland Canal work crews.

The world premiere of *Don't Tell 'Em You're Irish*, a new comedy by David Mackenzie, will take place Thursday, July 19 at 8 pm in The Theatre. For ticket information, call 684-6377.

## SCHOLARSHIPS FOR ATHLETES REJECTED

The idea of granting athletic scholarships to varsity competitors has been shot down by the Canadian Inter-university Athletic Union (CIAU)

At its recent annual meeting in Calgary, the CIAU rejected a proposal to give scholarships to star university athletes. In doing so, it reaffirmed the belief that the scholarships -- offered in the United States -- are more trouble than they're worth to regulate, and too expensive in these times of spending restraints.

But the athletic director at the University of Calgary, Dennis Kadatz, said that the CIAU is "sticking its head in the sand" by not endorsing his motion to allow athletes to attend university for free. There are all kind of financial awards being given out right now by schools all over the country, Kadatz charged.

from the U of Waterloo  
*Gazette*

## PUBLICATIONS

Bartram, Peter, "Evaluating academic achievement in the last three years of secondary school in Canada", (a review article), in *The School Guidance Worker*, volume 34, number 6, July/August 1979, pp.56-57.

Booth, Alan, "Elementary and secondary education in the Roman Empire", in *Florilegium* 1 (1979), pp.1-14.

Brindle, Ian, and Martin Gibson, "Thermal rearrangement of allylic amine-imides and related topics", in *Journal of the Chemical Society*, Perkin I, 1979, p.517.

Federici, C., a review of Scaglione, Aldo, "Ariosto 1974 in America: Atti del Congresso Ariostesco: in *Renaissance and Reformation*, volume III, number 1, 1979, pp.87-89.

Holland, Herbert, Peter Diakow, and Gregg Taylor, "<sup>13</sup>C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some C-19-hydroxy, C-5,6 epoxy, C-24 ethyl, and C-19 norsteroids", in *Canadian Journal of Chemistry*, 56, 1978, p.3121.

## FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

Biological Sciences

Mr. John Smol presented a paper, "The recent paleolimnology of three shield lakes" at the 42nd annual meeting of the American Society of Limnology and Oceanography last month. A poster session, "Frequency of neoplasms in wild carp-goldfish hybrids as indicators of carcinogenic contamination in the Welland River, Ontario" was presented at the same conference by Peter Steele and Mike Dickman.

Chemistry

The Ontario ministry of the Environment has awarded Prof. E.A. Cherniak and R. Corkum, his research assistant, a \$16,900 grant for basic and applied studies that will ultimately enable the ministry to continuously monitor parts-per-billion peroxyacetyl nitrate (PAN) concentrations in the polluted troposphere. (This represents a renewal of the \$14,000 grant received last year.) PAN is a highly reactive photochemical smog pollutant known to cause extensive plant and crop damage, severe eye irritation, and death in some lower ani-

mals. R.R. Hiatt and J.M. Miller will again be consultants in this interdisciplinary project.

Prof. Herbert Holland recently lectured at the University of Waterloo on "Enzymic hydroxylation of steroids".

College of Education

Prof. Sybil Wilson recently spoke at the annual school day at Moira Secondary School, Belleville. The theme of the program was "Caring for the child". Last month, Prof. Wilson presented a paper, "School curriculum changes with implications for teacher education curriculum", at the Second Congress on Education in Vancouver.

Prof. John Novak was a guest speaker at the Smith Falls District Collegiate Institute's annual retreat. The title of his presentation was "Teacher-student relations".

Physics

Prof. F.P. Koffyberg has received a \$3000 grant from the J.P. Bickell Foundation to purchase a powerful arc lamp. The lamp will simulate sunlight for his research on splitting water into hydrogen fuel and oxygen with solar energy.

## ON OTHER CAMPUSES

Canadian university staff and faculty are now eligible for the corporate rate of \$42, single or double occupancy, at the Chateau Laurier Hotel in Ottawa. This special rate applies only when representatives are travelling on normal university business but will not be offered if they are attending a convention at the Chateau Laurier. Reservations can be made through any CN hotel by dialling 800-268-8136, or by contacting the Ottawa reservations office. Customers are requested not to make corporate rate reservations through travel agents.

--from *University Affairs*

A University of Guelph researcher has bad news for coffee fiends-- it can make one fat. Trevor Smith of the university's nutrition department says that caffeine in coffee, tea, and cola drinks causes the stomach to contract, making the drinker feel hungry. This means

*continued next page*

that the imbiber is likely to have something to eat along with the beverage. Prof. Smith also found that caffeine can be mildly addictive and that heavy drinkers can suffer withdrawal symptoms if deprived of their favorite sources of caffeine.

-- from *University Affairs*

A \$95,000 grant from the Donner Canadian Foundation to the University of Windsor will permit the creation of a three year research and resource program for prepaid legal services. The prepaid services are designed to give individuals access to the services of lawyers at a reduced costs, since studies have shown that between 70 and 75 per cent of Canadians do not have access to our legal system. The program is to serve as a national resource centre for information proposals and research regarding prepaid legal services. In addition, the program will sponsor an annual national conference and publish a regular Canada-wide newsletter.

Oxford University's renowned All Souls college has decided to open its doors to women. The college has no graduate or undergraduate students, only fellows; 14 full time and 45 part time. After 1980, when Christ Church and Merton colleges admit women undergraduates for the first time, only Oriel college will be left as an all-male preserve at Oxford.

#### LATE CLASSIFIED

*For sale:* Upright piano in very good condition; asking \$650. Call S. Segalowitz, ext. 445. or 519-885-3267 (Waterloo).

According to CAUT statistics, roughly 54 per cent of all full time faculty in Canada now engage in some form of collective bargaining. CAUT's collective bargaining committee is attempting to develop guidelines for criteria to be included in collective agreement clauses.

Cartographer Ray Squirrell of Simon Fraser has invented a new procedure for retouching photo negatives used in the printing industry. The technique could save printing shops thousands of dollars, but Squirrell doesn't want to see a penny of it. "We're a university," he said. "If the things we discover help somebody else save money, so much the better." Last summer Squirrell perfected a silkscreening method for producing Braille maps. Highly portable and easily reproduced, they were an instant hit throughout North America.

---

*Campus News* is published by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the July 27 issue must reach the office, Th 265, before 10 am, Monday July 23. Copy for the August calendar is due July 19.

---



---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

---

## REGION NIAGARA

---

# CAMPUS NEWS

---

Volume 17, number 23

July 27, 1979

St. CATHARINES CENTENNIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY  
REFERENCE

### BEAUTIFY GLENRIDGE

July 30 has been set aside as donation day for the campaign to 'beautify' the lower campus. Money will be collected to purchase bulbs and plants to be put in this fall and next spring.

Plant donations are also welcome-- people who are planning to thin their irises, daylilies, or other perennials are asked to keep Glenridge in mind. Financial contributions and notice of plants available should be sent to Janet Hastie, Chemistry department.

### NEW POOL IS A BLAST

During the construction of the new swimming pool, light blasting of the rock will occur. If you wish to be advised in advance of blasting operations, please contact Ray Woodfield, Physical Plant.

### HELP FOR THE HELPLESS

Members of the Brock community are forming a committee, the Niagara Peninsula Refugee Support Group, to help one or more Indo-Chinese refugee families immigrate to and become established in this country. Call Bill Bell, ext. 356, for further details on how you can join or contribute to the group's activities.

### CARPET TACTICS

The installation of new carpet on the main floor of the library will necessitate closing the facility from Saturday, August 18 through to Monday, September 3.

As this is a busy time for fall session preparations, faculty are asked to submit all service requests, such as reserve lists, interlibrary loan and photocopying, to the appropriate staff members by August 17. Although the staff will continue to work throughout the closure period, they will not have access to certain files and equipment. While the doors are closed, you can leave messages for the Public Service staff (circulation, reference, documents) at ext. 283. The librarian's office is ext. 293.

### DIRECTORY CHANGES

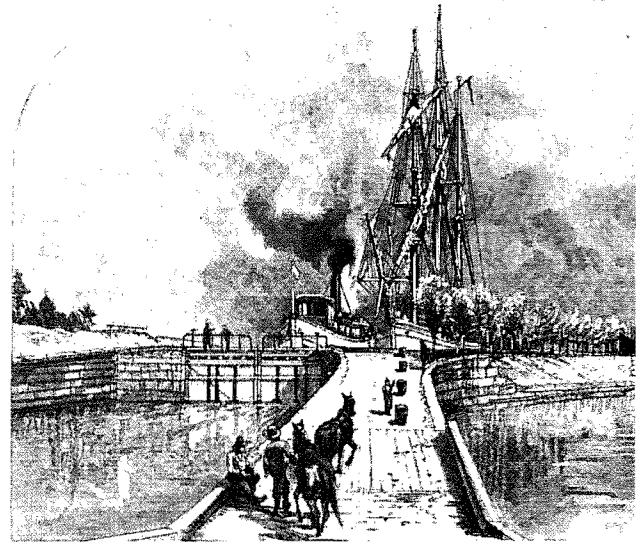
The Geography department reports two room and telephone changes:

J. McNeil, room C314, ext. 340  
C. Thomson, room C321, ext. 310.

There are four changes to note from Germanic and Slavic Studies:

J. Frankel, room 1115, ext. 376  
H. Schutz, room 1120, ext. 375  
C. Hollosi, room 1117, ext. 376  
J. Michielsen, room 1121, ext. 374 and 375

# August 1979



## This month at Brock

sunday

<b>5</b>
<b>12</b>
<b>19</b>
<b>26</b>

monday

<b>6</b>
Civic Holiday <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• University offices closed; summer day classes are on; library open, 8:30 am to 9 pm.</li> <li>• Phys.ed centre closed to general membership.</li> </ul>
<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7 pm Counselling centre/summer study skills workshop.</li> </ul>
<b>20</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 9 am Gyms 1 and 2/Girls' basketball school; until August 25.</li> <li>• 7 pm Counselling centre/summer study skills workshop.</li> </ul>
<b>27</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 9 am Gyms 1 and 2/Boys' basketball school; until September 1.</li> </ul>

tuesday

<b>7</b>
<b>14</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Last day of summer day undergraduate classes.</li> </ul>
<b>21</b>
<b>28</b>

wednesday

<b>1</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 pm Theatre/44</li> <li>• 8 pm Playhouse/</li> </ul>
<b>8</b>
<b>15</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pond Inlet/Sum August 17.</li> <li>• 7 pm Counselling workshop.</li> </ul>
<b>22</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7 pm Counselling workshop.</li> </ul>
<b>29</b>

**JULY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

**SEPTEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

**OCTOBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

All this month at The Gallery, "The Welland Canal, 150 years".  
Monday to Friday, 10 am to 4 pm.

thursday

**2**

- 2 pm Theatre/"New Friends, Old Friends".
- 8 pm Theatre/"Don't Tell 'Em You're Irish".

**9**

**16**

**23**

**30**

friday

**3**

- Last day to withdraw without penalty from summer day second term undergraduate half courses.
- 8 pm Playhouse/"Lock Up Your Daughters".
- 11 pm Coll of Ed lounge/Cabaret performance.

**10**

**17**

**24**

**31**

saturday

**4**

- Playfields 1 and 2/Thorold youth soccer tournament; until August 6.
- 8 pm Theatre/"Don't Tell 'em You're Irish".

**11**

**18**

- Library will close for the rest of the month for carpet installation; will re-open September 4.

**25**

July 27, 1979

## HOLIDAY REMINDER

University offices will be closed Monday, August 6 to observe the Civic Holiday. Summer day classes will take place as usual; the library will be open from 8:30 am to 9 pm.

## BRUSH UP THOSE STUDY SKILLS

If you know students who are less than sure about their learning skills, remind them that the Counselling centre will be holding special workshops beginning August 13. The summer study skills seminars will run from 7 to 9 pm, August 13, 15, 20 and 22. Registration is open until August 8.

## PARKING NOTE

A visitor recently received a ticket for parking illegally in front of the tower. In his letter protesting the action, he noted that he had parked in front of the building "as instructed by phone". The individual who gave the 'instruction' remains unidentified. Students, faculty and staff are reminded that any special arrangements which might involve the suspension of normal parking rules must be cleared in advance through security.

## CLASSIFIEDS

For sale: Upright piano in very good condition; asking \$650. Call Sid Segalowitz, ext. 445, or 519-885-3267 (Waterloo).

Babysitter needed, from September on, certain mornings (probably Tuesday and Thursday), with the occasional afternoon. Call Sandra Hartman, 685-3839.

## PUBLICATIONS

Holland, H.L. and G.J. Taylor, "Transformations of Steroids and the Steroidal Alkaloid, Solanine, by Phytophthora infestans", in Phytochemistry, 18, 1979, pp. 437-440.

Holland, H.L. and P.R.P. Diakow, "Metabolism of androst-5-ene-3, 17-dione and related compounds by Rhizopus arrhizus", fifth in a series, "Microbial hydroxylation of steroids",

in Canadian Journal of Chemistry, 57, 1979, pp. 436-440.

Mathie, William, "Political community and the Canadian experience", in Canadian Journal of Political Science, XII, 1, 1979, pp. 3-20.

Tinkler, K.J., "Graph Theory", in Progress in Human Geography, volume 3, number 1, 1979, pp. 85-116.

## FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

Biological Sciences

Prof. Mike Dickman was recently accorded research associate status at McMaster's Geology department. He plans to collaborate with Prof. Jan Terasmae, of our Geological Sciences department, and Dr. Mike Risk, a McMaster geologist who is a Brock research associate, in offering a graduate level course in paleolimnology. The course will be open to both Brock and McMaster students with interdisciplinary backgrounds in the two fields; its subject is, how can the fossil plant and animal material which is deposited each year in the bottom of a lake be used as an historical record of past changes in our environment since the last ice age.

Research associate status at McMaster will also entitle Prof. Dickman to serve as a supervisor or co-supervisor of doctoral students.

## MAIL BULLETIN

Hundreds of pieces of mail may go undelivered because of a shortage of inter-office envelopes. Your help in this matter is urgently needed-- please return extra envelopes to the mail men.

---

Campus News is published by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the August 17 issue must reach the office, Thistle 265, before 10 am, Monday, August 13.

---

**BROCK  
UNIVERSITY**  
REGION NIAGARA

ST. CATHARINES CENTENNIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY  
REFERENCE

**CAMPUS  
NEWS**

Volume 17, number 24

August 17, 1979

**CARPET TACTICS**

The installation of new carpet on the main floor of the library will necessitate closing the facility from Saturday, August 18 through to Monday, September 3.

**TOWER POWER**

The electrical power will be shut off in the Brock Tower on Saturday, August 18 from 7 am to 4 pm, and Sunday, August 19 from 7 am to noon, to permit essential electrical maintenance.

**EARP TO HELSINKI**

The president, Dr. Earp, will be off campus for two weeks, while attending the Conference of European Rectors and Vice Chancellors in Helsinki.

The conference is convened every five years. Dr. Earp will be representing the universities of Canada through his presidency of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada.

**BRIDGE BASH**

A "bash" to mark the fifth anniversary of the demolition of the Port Robinson bridge will feature a seven-mile fun-run organized by two psychology professors, Ed Pomeroy and Bob Ogilvie, on Saturday, August 25.

Ed Pomeroy describes the run as a "fun-run down the main street". Since the bridge has been gone, the trip requires a seven mile detour.

Information and entry forms are available from Ed Pomeroy at ext. 445.

**ACTING REGISTRAR APPOINTED**

The registrar, Peter Bartram, has been granted sabbatical leave from July 31, during which time he will complete his doctoral thesis. Ron McGraw, dean of Student Services, has been appointed acting registrar, and will move into that office upon returning from his vacation, on August 29.

**LABORS TO CEASE**

Monday, September 3, Labor Day, will be observed as a holiday at Brock. All offices and the library will be closed.

**LIBRARY SEMINARS, FALL 1979**

Faculty members requiring library seminars for their classes in the fall should contact the reference department soon to provide for planning and timetabling.

**CAFETERIA CONVERSIONS**

The tower cafeteria will be closed for three weeks. During that time the Carousel cafeteria on the second floor of A-pod in the East Block will provide the same services and hours.

During the three week period, the tower cafeteria will undergo major renovations and re-decorating.

**PUBLICATIONS**

Baar, Carl, and Judge Perry S. Millar, "A Management Philosophy for the Canadian Courts", in *University of Western Ontario Law Review*, 17 (Winter 1979), pp. 199-222.

August 17, 1979.

Novak, John, "Self Concept and Reading: Bringing the Two Ideas Together", in *Proceedings: Reading '79*, published by the Centre for Continuing Education, York University, pp 10-12.

Novak, John, "An Experiential Approach to Self Concept and Reading", in *Proceedings: Reading '79*, published by the Centre for Continuing Education, York University, p. 45.

Ogilvie, Robert, Kathryn Belicki, Alan Nagy, "Voluntary Control of Dream Affect?", in *Waking and Sleeping*, 2 (1978), pp. 189-194.

Popp, Leonard, "The Place of the Basic Thinking Skills in Reading", in *Proceedings: Reading '79*, published by the Centre for Continuing Education, York University, pp. 18-24.

#### FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

##### Chemistry -

Prof. Herbert Holland recently attended the Sixth International Symposium on Organic Synthesis at Cambridge, England, and lectured at the University of Warwick, Coventry on "Microbial Steroid Metabolism Mechanisms".

Prof. Jack Miller was also in England, consulting and lecturing at King's College, London and the University of York on the subject of "Strong Hydrogen Bonding". This visit was funded by a NATO collaborative research grant.

##### Classics -

Prof. Alan Booth has been awarded a grant of \$4,724 by the SSHRC for a project "The early life of St. Jerome".

##### History -

Prof. Donald Sutherland has been awarded a grant of \$2745 by the SSHRC for a project "The social origins of popular socialism in the Maconnais (France), 1848-52".

##### Physics -

Two papers were presented by Brock physicists at the recent annual Congress of the Canadian Association of Physicists held at UBC: R. C. Shukla and C. A. Plint, "On the evidence for the existence of a two-phonon bound state in diamond, silicon and germanium"; and H. Brault and C. A. Plint, "Linewidth corrections in multipass Brillouin spectroscopy". Mr. Brault is a MSc candidate in Physics.

##### Politics -

Prof. William Mathie presented a paper, "Sovereignty, union, and will in the political sciences of Hobbes" at the Hobbes Tercentenary Conference sponsored by the philosophy and political science departments of the University of Alberta in June. Prof. Mathie will present a paper on "Justice and equity" to the Hobbes Tercentenary Congress at the University of Colorado at Boulder in August.

Prof. Carl Baar has been appointed to the program committee for the 1980 meeting of the Canadian Political Science Association, and has been elected to the 1979-80 executive of the Toronto regional group of the Institute of Public Administration of Canada. Last month, Prof. Baar delivered the Robert Jackson Lecture before 200 judges at the National Judicial College in Reno, Nevada.

#### CLASSIFIEDS

For sale: Collier's encyclopedia, 1970 edition; year books included, plus world literature classics. \$200. Call C. Federici, ext. 400.

House for sale: Three bedroom side-split home, with den, garage, two bathrooms; on the escarpment side of Woodside Drive, St. Catharines (close to the University). Please call V. Fic in the evenings, 685-5905.

#### ON OTHER CAMPUSES

Prof. Donald F. Theall has been appointed president and vice-chancellor of Trent University effective January, 1980, succeeding Prof. Thomas Nind.

---

*Campus News* is published by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the August 31 issue must reach the office, Thistle 265, before 10 am, Monday, August 27. Copy for the September calendar is due August 23.

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

REGION NIAGARA

# CAMPUS NEWS

ST. CATHARINES CENTENNIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY  
REFERENCE

Volume 17, number 25

August 31, 1979.

## GEARING UP FOR FALL

It may still feel like July to you, but the Registrar's office insists that fall/winter registration must begin Wednesday, September 5.

Part time students will be signing up September 5 and 6 from 5 to 8 pm. Winter day registration will take place September 5 from 1 to 4 pm; September 6, 9 am to noon and 1 to 4 pm; and September 7, 9 am to noon. College of Education students will register September 7 from 9 am to noon. Any questions should be directed to Mike Somerville, ext. 262.

Registration for general interest courses continues in the Part Time Programs office.

## ONE LAST FLING

Labor Day, September 3, will be observed as a holiday. All offices, the library, and the phys.ed centre will be closed.

## SHUTTLE BUS SERVICE RESUMES

Free bus service between the Glenridge and DeCew campuses will begin Monday, September 10, with buses running Monday through Friday at 20 minute intervals. The first bus will leave Glenridge at 8:32 am; the last will depart from the front of the tower at 6:13 pm.

This will again be part of the regular St. Catharines Transit service, and ID cards will have to be shown to the driver.

## WILL ORIENTATION AND TEMPERANCE MIX?

Changes in the province's drinking age laws have necessitated changes in the student union's orientation plans.

Traditionally, first year students have been the most active participants in orientation events. Most of the festivities included drinking, however, and the new age of majority --19-- automatically excludes many would-be enthusiasts.

Orientation co-ordinator Ed Czuchnicki says that this year's schedules includes both 'wet' and 'dry' events. The pub nights and Professor's Raft may be off-limits to some, but there are more films, a disco night, and a fun-for-all sports day planned.

BUSAC's entertainment policies were sharply criticized last year, but Czuchnicki, who is also the council's entertainment co-ordinator, has quickly established himself as an open-minded organizer. Mentalist Mike Mandel will be on campus September 17; the first concert of the year, on September 13, will feature Burton Cummings.

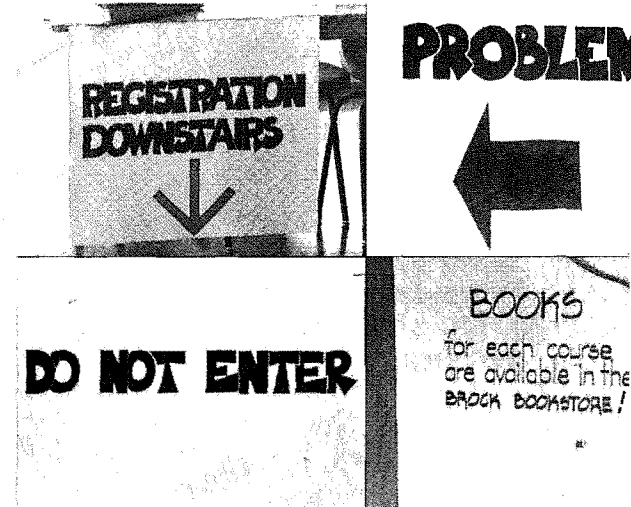
A complete orientation schedule is included in the September *Campus News* calendar. Faculty who are interested in testing the waters aboard the Professor's Raft are asked to contact Ed Czuchnicki, ext. 430.

## DIRECTORY CHANGES

The Philosophy department reports these changes:

G.J. Nathan, chairman, T 1201, ext. 221  
Z. Adamczewski, T 1207, ext. 223  
D. Sinha, T 1204, ext. 382.

# September 1979



## This month at Brock

sunday

monday

tuesday

wednesday

September 12 to November 17, in The Gallery, there will be a showing of Inuit prints and sculpture. Open Mon

2

3

- Labor Day
- University offices closed.

4

5

- Fall/winter und and evening ses 7.

9

10

- First day of undergraduate classes, fall term.
- Late registration for fall session first term half courses, with late fee and instructor's permission; through to September 21.
- Late registration for full courses continues until October 5.
- 9 pm Gym 2/BUSU presents a German pub night, featuring the Esquires.

11

12

- 12 pm Theatre/Lunch Hour concert featuring pianist Shulamit Mor.
- 8 pm Residence caf./Collage Films presents "Murder by Death" and the Marx Bros.' "Room Service".

- 9 pm Gym 2/1 Night.

16

- 7 pm Th 247/Collage Films present "Fun with Dick and Jane", "Semi Tough", and "The Pink Panther".

17

- Last day to apply to graduate at fall convocation.
- MEd registration at Brock.
- 7 pm Gym 1/Volleyball coaching clinic.
- 8:30 pm Theatre/BUSU presents Mike Mandel, mentalist.

18

19

23

- 1 pm Gym 1/ARID Group Homes of Niagara meeting.

24

25

- 12 pm Theatre/Lunch Hour concert featuring Renaissance music.
- 7:30 pm Senate chambers/Board of Trustees meeting.

26

- 3:30 pm Senat

30



AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

## thursday

## friday

## saturday

rough Friday, 10 am to 4 pm, and Saturday, 1 to 4 pm.

**6**

- 9 pm Pub/BUSU presents a New Year's Eve party.

**7**

- 9 pm Pub/BUSU presents the Professor's Raft.

**8**

- Phys.ed centre closed until September 4.

**13**

- 9 pm Gym 1/BUSU presents Burton Cummings in concert.

**14**

- MA, MSc registration.
- Last day for fall term half course changes without fee.
- 8 pm Theatre/Hersey Productions presents "D'Arcy".
- 9 pm Gym 2/BUSU presents a Disco Night.

**15**

- MEd registration in Oakville and Hamilton.
- 10 am Playfields/BUSU sports activity day.
- 8 pm Theatre/"D'Arcy".
- 9 pm Gym 2/BUSU dance.

**20**

- 12 pm Studio/Free, a Noon Hour Films presentation.

**21**

- Last day for fall/winter full course changes without fee; last day for fall term half course changes with fee.

**22**

- 1 pm Phys.ed centre/"Run for the Grapes", two fun runs sponsored by the Grape & Wine Festival.
- 8 pm Gym 1/Gospel concert.

**27**

ibers/Senate meeting.

**28**

- Last day for consideration of entrance and in-course scholarships.

**29**

- 2 pm Field 1/Rugby vs Waterloo.

DON'T PACK YET

Sabbatical leave application forms will not be available from the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council until the end of the first week of September. The deadline, however, is still October 1. Those who would like an application are asked to notify Mrs. Bellows, ext. 347.

A WEEKLY ONCE AGAIN

*Campus News* has returned to its regular once-a-week publication schedule. The official publication date is Friday, which means it usually reaches your office by Thursday morning. Copy deadline is Monday at 10 am; the deadline for the monthly calendar is given well in advance.

PUBLICATIONS

Brady, R.F., "A Typology for the Urban Ecosystem and its Relationship to Larger Biogeographic Landscape Units," in *Journal of Urban Ecology*, volume 4, number 1, 1979.

Brady, R.F., "Wainfleet Swamp", in *Ontario Field Naturalist*, volume 20, 1979.

CLASSIFIEDS

*Wanted to rent:* A one or two bedroom apartment in a house or small apartment building, quiet residential area. Required for the end of November; willing to sign lease and make a deposit. Call Mary, ext. 302, or 684-3974 (evenings).

FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

Chemistry

Prof. Jack Miller has just received a renewal of his NATO collaborative research grant held in conjunction with Dr. J. Emsley, King's College, University of London and Dr. J.H. Clark, University of York, England. This grant of 100,000 Belgian francs pays for

visits of the British scientists to Brock and vice versa, as part of their study of "Strong hydrogen bonding: synthetic utility and physical and spectroscopic properties of strong hydrogen bonds".

English

A \$15,850 strategic grant has been awarded to Prof. Michael Hornyansky by the SSHRC to support a workshop on "Language and literacy in Canada". The purpose of the workshop, which is scheduled to take place in Toronto in October, is to assess the state of research in this area, and advise the council on directions for further study. Prof. Gordon Coggins is helping to plan the two day seminar.

Prof. Ken McKay has been awarded an SSHRC grant of \$3,701 to support research on the poetry of Tennyson in relation to the thought of Arthur Hallam and Goethe.

Geography

R.F. Brady recently presented a paper, "The environmental impact of Ontario agricultural land drainage" at the Municipal Drain Management seminar sponsored by the Ausable-Bayfield and Maitland Valley conservation authorities. This summer Mr. Brady has been directing a group of students studying environmentally sensitive areas in Lincoln county. The study is financed by a \$13,878 Experience '79 grant.

History

Prof. Craig Hanyan has been awarded a \$5,966 SSHRC grant for a project, "Power in New York state, 1815-1828".

---

*Campus News* is published weekly by the Liaison and Information office. Copy must reach the office, Thistle 265, by Monday morning at 10 am. All members of the Brock community are encouraged to submit notices and story ideas.

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

REGION NIAGARA

ST. CATHARINES CENTENNIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY  
REFERENCE

## CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 17, number 26  
September 7, 1979

### WELCOME BACK

Some academic veterans say that if you can make it through registration, you're golden for the rest of the year. The official signing-in session continues until September 7; Monday, September 10 will be the first day of undergraduate classes.

### A NEW BEGINNING FOR THREE BOAT PEOPLE

The Vietnamese family sponsored by the Niagara Peninsula Refugee Support Group is expected to arrive in the area as soon as they "clear a health problem", reports Bill Bell.

Mr. Bell, head of the Computing centre's Academic programming support team, says that the family -- two adults, 27 years of age, and one child -- has yet to fly to Canada. The delay, however, should be brief.

Eighteen sponsors have agreed to share costs, and there have been three individual contributions. "We are responsible for their material needs for a year -- whatever that happens to be," Mr. Bell said. Immigration officials require a \$10,000 'bond' from sponsors, but the Niagara group anticipates much smaller expenses.

"We're certainly contemplating getting another family."

Temporary accommodations have been secured for the refugees, and there is a strong possibility of employment for at least the father. New sponsors and contributors are welcome; contact Bill Bell, Prof. Morris Cohen, or Prof. Stu Rothstein.

### MEETING CANCELLED

The September 12 Senate meeting has been cancelled. In due course all members of Senate will receive notice of meeting and agenda items for the Wednesday, September 26 meeting.

### NO HOLD UP IN BANKING SERVICE

The Scotiabank sub-branch has extended its hours during the first days of term:

September 6, 10 am to 6 pm  
September 7, 10 am to 5 pm  
September 10 - 14, 10 am to 3 pm

Regular hours will resume September 17:  
Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, 10 am to 3 pm.

### CAFETERIA CAPERS

Food Services continues to be a two-store operation as the tower cafeteria remains closed to complete extensive renovations.

Target date for finishing the tower is September 8, reports Howard Rymer of Physical Plant. However, several days' work will probably be needed to service the equipment. Don Edwards, Administrative Services, suggests we look for a mid-week reopening (September 12). Until that time, the Carousel cafeteria will be open Monday through Thursday, 8 am to 8 pm, and Friday, 8 am to 3 pm.

### HEAD COUNT CONTINUES (WE HOPE)

Department secretaries are reminded that *Campus News* circulation surveys should be returned as soon as possible.

### MOVIE, MOVIE

The University community is the bright and inviting star of Liaison and Information's new recruitment film, aptly called *Right up to the Top*.

"This is primarily an identity film, to capture a feeling for the University," explained Information director Doug Geddie. The full color, 5 minute 18 seconds film features original music and intriguing vignettes of on-campus life. Continue your studies, and continue them at Brock is the underlying theme.

In the coming months, the movie will be shown to high school students across Ontario. From September 11 to 14, all faculty, staff, and students are invited to preview it in the Drama and Film Studies viewing room, T 133. A screening will take place each day at 12 pm. If you or your class took part in last year's filming, or if you remember an event when the cameraman was around, don't miss the finished results.

### EXTENDED HEALTH CARE CLAIMS

Faculty and staff members are reminded that receipts which were incurred prior to September 1, 1978 must be submitted to Personnel Services not later than September 15, 1979.

### CO-OP CAR RIDES

Those students interested in forming car pools were asked to sign up during registration. Any questions about the co-operative system should be directed to the Part Time Programs office, Thistle 264, ext. 477.

### THAT'S ENTERTAINMENT

Orientation will be in full swing beginning September 10 as the students' union presents its annual German pub night in Gym 2. A complete schedule of events appears on the September *Campus News* calendar; highlights include the concert, and Collage Films presentations September 11 and 16.

### FUNDRAISING WRAP-UP

From a soapstone sculpture to symphony tickets, a total of 15 prizes were awarded August 25 during the Alumni Association's Christmas-in-August fundraising party.

Among the winners in the Annual Alumni Five Dollar Fundraising Sweepstakes were five St. Catharines and area people, including University librarian James Hogan, and Board of Trustees member Christine McMillan. Approximately \$5000 was raised during the campaign.

### GUESS WHO'S PERFORMING?

Canada's gift to rock will be rolling into St. Catharines September 13 for a concert in the phys.ed centre.

Burton Cummings will perform in Gym 1 beginning at 9 pm. Ticket sales have been better than brisk, both on-campus and through peninsula record stores. A limited number of tickets should be available at the General Brock.

### EXHIBITION EXTENDED

The photos, maps and memorabilia display, "The Welland Canal, 150 years" will remain in The Gallery until November 17. Gallery hours are Monday to Friday, 10 am to 4 pm, and Saturday, 1 to 4 pm.

### DISCO LIVES

If the sound of disco music leaves you crying for more, more, more; if your secret desire is to have the most torrid torso on the dance floor, take note: the Physical Education department is again offering disco dance lessons for beginners.

The six week course is open to all faculty, staff, and students (one guest per person may also register). The fee is \$10 per person; enrolment is limited. Telephone registrations will not be accepted; you must register in person at the Phys.ed office. Classes will be held on six consecutive Monday evenings, 8 to 9:30 pm, beginning Monday, September 24.

### BUS STOPS

Free bus service between campuses will resume Monday, September 10. ID cards must be shown to the driver when you are boarding.

<u>From Glenridge</u>	<u>From DeCew</u>
8:32 am	8:38 am
8:52	8:58
9:12	9:18
9:32	9:38
9:52	9:58
10:12	10:18
10:32	10:38
10:52	10:58
11:12	11:18
11:32	11:38
11:52	11:58
12:12 pm	12:18 pm
12:32	12:38
12:52	12:58
1:12	1:18
1:32	1:38
1:52	1:58
2:12	2:18
2:32	2:38
2:52	2:58
3:12	3:18
3:32	3:38
3:52	3:58
4:12	4:18
4:30	4:38
4:52	4:58
5:09	5:13
5:39	5:43
6:09	6:13

### DIRECTOR CHANGE (ALREADY)

From the Music department:

Naomi Oliphant, Thistle 146, ext. 295.

### PRIMAL TEACHING SKILLS LACKING

Excellence in teaching is "the missing link in academic evolution" says the president of Simon Fraser University.

When the Council of University Presidents met during the recent AUCC annual meeting, George Pederson told his colleagues that too much emphasis is placed on research, and many faculty members do not know how to teach effectively.

"Few professionals provide less training for incoming members," he commented, "particularly when one considers that university professors are expected to instruct, conduct research, supervise and counsel students at undergraduate and graduate levels, participate in the decision-making process of the institution, perform service work on behalf of the organization as well as maintain their collegial responsibilities." Dr. Pederson suggested that an emphasis on effective teaching could serve as a means of counteracting a growing lack of faith in universities.

He also endorsed the creation of more instructional service units at universities. These centres, pioneered by the universities of Michigan and Illinois in the United States and McGill University in Canada, offer programs to improve teaching, provide assistance on curriculum design and publish information on local activities and innovations in teaching.

-- from a story in *University Affairs*

### ANYONE FOR A GALA?

The Fine Arts Committee has officially unveiled plans for its 10th anniversary season, a delightfully mixed bag of dance, film, theatre, music, and special children's programs.

"I think its one of our hottest numbers," commented Don Acaster, director of the Brock Centre for the Arts. A special efforts was made to restrict most performances to Friday and Saturday evenings. Children's events will be matinees.

Last year, more than 800 subscriptions were bought for three mini-series, including the SRO Dance Times Three. At least 330 subscribers have already renewed for this year. For full program details, check the Fine Arts brochure which accompanies this newsletter.

### PIANIST LAUNCHES LUNCH HOUR SERIES

One of Brock's nicer traditions is the year-long season of Lunch Hour concerts sponsored by the Music department. September 11 at 12 pm, a new year begins with the performance of Israeli-born pianist Shulamit Mor. A distinguished young artist who has been praised for her "musicality, sensitivity, and brilliance", Ms. Mor will present works by Liszt, Haydn, and Rachmaninoff.

PUBLICATIONS

Berkes, Fikret, "An investigation of Cree Indian domestic fisheries in northern Quebec", *Arctic*, 32 (March 1979), pp. 46-70.

Nota, John, "Letter from Canada", in *SJ, Information of the Dutch Jesuits*, 10 (1979), pp. 172-176.

Nota, John, "Interview about Edith Stein, Jewish Philosopher, Carmelite Sister, Victim in Auschwitz", in *Nieuwsnet*, June 23, 1979.

Nota, John, "Max Scheler, The Man and his Work", a book published in Dutch by Het Wereldvenster, Baarn 1979.

the Toronto International, and the Montreal International August 25. The next marathon outing for the three runners will be the Skylon on October 13, when they will be joined by several other members of the Brock community.

Urban and Environmental Studies

As part of the United Nations development program, Prof. Fikret Berkes spent August in Ankara, Turkey with the Middle East Technical University (METU). The assignment involved giving seminars in Ankara and Istanbul, consulting work at METU, and discussions at the Hydrobiology Research Institute at Rumelhisar.

CLASSIFIEDS

*For sale:* A 14 foot Owens runabout, Canadian Explorer trailer, 40 hp Evinrude motor; in excellent shape. Call Linda, 934-0561, after 6 pm.

ON OTHER CAMPUSES

FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

History

During the summer, Prof. Patricia Dirks continued her research on the development and growth of voluntary associations for children and adolescents in English Canada, 1900-1925, which was sponsored by a \$3730 SSHRC grant. Additional funding was provided by a Canada Council grant awarded in 1978.

Instructional Media

During their 32nd National Print Show, the Professional Photographers of Canada presented a First Award to University photographer Divino Mucciante for the best child's portrait.

Isaac Brock Memorial Running Society

During the summer Profs. Pomeroy, Shaw and Ursino continued to test their running speed and endurance. On August 18, Pomeroy and Shaw completed the Green Mountain Island Marathon in Vermont, each recording their personal best times of 3 hours 28 minutes and 3 hours 25 minutes respectively. For Ursino, it was three marathons completed in a six week span; the Voyageur in Sudbury,

The senate of Queen's University has officially approved a 'freedom to read' policy. The statement says in part that, "Universities are interested in universal knowledge, including all religious, philosophical, and political viewpoints, in all languages and cultures. Accordingly, Queen's University endorses the Canadian Bill of Rights, which includes, along with the right to express thoughts publicly, the fundamental right of access of every person to all expressions of knowledge.... The University believes that the freedom to read is as essential to the democratic way of life as are freedom of speech and freedom of the press, and will resist by moral suasion and if necessary by due process of law all attempts to suppress or restrict the availability of particular books or periodicals on this campus because of a viewpoint they present."

-- from the U of Waterloo *Gazette*

---

*Campus News* is published weekly by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the September 14 issue must reach the office, Thistle 265, by Monday morning at 10 am. All members of the Brock community are encouraged to submit notices and story ideas.

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

ST. CATHARINES CENTENNIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY  
REFERENCE

REGION NIAGARA

# CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 17, number 27

September 14, 1979.

## ENROLMENT PICTURE: SOME CAUTIOUS OPTIMISM

Any enrolment statistics compiled before the end of the late registration period are tentative, at best. A quick look at the new fall/winter numbers, however, does provide grounds for cautious smiles.

"Preliminary numbers suggest that enrolment is a little higher than expected -- which is very encouraging," said the president, Dr. Earp. Overall, enrolment is about the same as last year.

## CANADIAN HISTORY COMES ALIVE

Rebel, poet, and Father of Confederation, Thomas D'Arcy McGee was an uncompromising Canadian (by way of Ireland). *D'Arcy* is a one-man show based on his life: a combination of drama, poetry, and song that traces both the public and the private man from his fiery youth in Ireland to his assassination in Ottawa.

Starring in this production is Robert Rooney, currently the visiting director in the Drama and Film Studies department. During the recent Niagara Arts Festival, Mr. Rooney directed *Lock Up Your Daughters*, and performed in *Don't Tell 'Em You're Irish*.

*D'Arcy* will be presented in The Theatre September 14 and 15 at 8 pm. For ticket information, call 684-6377.

## DOES IT SEEM LIKE ONLY YESTERDAY?

In the course of 1979 the following faculty and staff will have completed ten years of service at Brock. A luncheon was held in their honor September 5.

D. Acaster, Z. Adamczewski, J. Auer, B. Bel-lows, J. Benjafield, D. Bent, J. Bird, B. Bucknall, E. Carlson, A. Chytra, G. Coggins, M. Denholm, A. DiPietro, H. Gayler, J. Gedye, R. Gilbert, S. Gong, E. Gonzalez, M. Gverzdys, A. Hughes, G. Kalagian, S. Kallies, R. Kerman, J. Kormendy, N. Gordon, J. Kushner, J. Leach, K. Lecompte, B. Liberty, C. McCumber, I. Masse, W. Matheson, D. Mitchell, J. Moffat, R. Ogilvie, R. Pedler, C. Perry, O. Pidzamecky, G. Reecer, L. Rosmarin, E. Shumilo, J. Smith, E. Szamosi, V. Tolhoek, V. Tomovich, A. Torski, D. Ursino, D. Willms, N. Yarmoshuk, and C. Young.

## BONDS AWAY

Paid up Canada Savings bonds, 1978/79 series, are now available in the Payroll department. Please pick them up at your earliest convenience.

## SPREAD THE WORD

The best way to publicize the special event you have planned is to have it listed on the *Campus News* calendar. Copy deadline: September 20.

CHAIRMEN, DIRECTORS, DEANS, ET AL

*School of Administrative Studies*  
J.R. Hanrahan, director

*Asian Studies*  
D. Sinha, plenum co-ordinator

*Biological Sciences*  
R.P. Rand, chairman

*Chemistry*  
M.F. Richardson, chairman

*Child Studies*  
M. Richards, co-ordinator

*Classics*  
N.D. Robertson, chairman

*Computer Science and Information Processing*  
M.S. Cohen, chairman

*Drama and Film Studies*  
J.C. Leach, chairman

*Economics*  
L.A. Soroka, chairman

*College of Education*  
A.C. Bennett, chairman, department of Graduate and Undergraduate Studies  
W.B. MacDonald, chairman, department of Pre-Service Education

*English*  
George Reecer, chairman

*Extradepartmental Studies*  
J.M. McEwen, director

*Geography*  
C.W. Thomson, chairman

*Geological Sciences*  
M.J. Kennedy, chairman

*Germanic and Slavic Studies*  
J. Michielsen, chairman

*History*  
D.J. Goodspeed, chairman

*Mathematics*  
E.R. Muller, chairman

*Music*  
T. McGary, chairman

*Philosophy*  
G.J. Nathan, chairman

*School of Physical Education*  
A.G. Lowenberger, director

*Physics*  
R.C. Shukla, chairman

*Politics*  
G.E. Dirks, chairman

*Psychology*  
J.G. Benjafield, chairman

*Romance Studies*  
J. Fernandez, chairman

*Sociology*  
W. Watson, chairman

*Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies*  
W.A. Matheson, acting director

*College of Education*  
P.J. Atherton, dean

*Division of Humanities*  
J.M. McEwen, dean

*Division of Mathematics and Sciences*  
M.S. Gibson, dean

*Division of Social Sciences*  
W.A. Matheson, dean

*Acting registrar*  
R.W. McGraw

NEW MEN AND WOMEN ON CAMPUS

Among the 180 people welcomed by Dr. Earp at the president's opening of term dinner September 7 were the following new faculty:

Carol Sales and Eliahu Levanoni, Administrative Studies; Daniel Glenday and Deborah Harrison, Sociology; Alan Barry and Luba Skrypec, Physical Education; David Siegal and Bruce Ward, Politics; Richard Brown, Philosophy; John Baxter, English; Donald Dworet, College of Education; Bruce Ives, Economics; Ian Begg, Classics; and Bruce Krushelnicki, co-ordinator of the co-op program in Urban and Environmental Studies.

ONLY IN ENGLAND, YOU SAY

Any academic or senior administrative staff member who plans to be in the United Kingdom between November 15, 1979 and March 31, 1980 may have his or her name included in the 'list' published by the Association of Commonwealth Universities. To do so, contact Mrs. Shumilo, ext. 265, by September 29.



SEE DICK. SEE JANE. SEE THE INSPECTOR  
DO SOMETHING STUPID

Collage Films will present a triple-header September 16 as part of its orientation program. Beginning at 7 pm in Th 247, you can enjoy *Fun with Dick and Jane*, *Semi-Tough*, and *The Pink Panther*.

BROWN BAG AESTHETICS

Episodes from a highly-acclaimed BBC series will mark the beginning of a new year of Noon Hour Films. September 20 at 12 pm, John Berger's *Ways of Seeing*, parts 1 and 2, will be shown. Berger's goal is to demonstrate how "the way we see things is affected by what we know or what we believe". The vehicle for his analysis is a broad collection of Western paintings.

Noon Hour Films are screened in The Studio, near the tower cafeteria. And they're always free.

BIRDIES 3, SQUIRRELS 1

Intramural athletics get underway September 14 with an open golf tournament. Actually, there will be two events taking place at the Brock Golflands: an 18 hole tournament, beginning at 1 pm, and a miniature golf tournament, beginning at 2 pm. Regular golf equipment may be rented, for \$1.50, from the Golflands pro shop. If you cannot register at the main phys.ed office before September 14, plan to arrive at Golflands early. The course is located on Merrittville Highway, 3 miles south of the University.

THE ROAD TO RHODES

Eleven Rhodes scholarships will be awarded to Canadian students this fall. They will entitle the winners to study at Oxford University for two and possibly three years beginning in September 1980. Each award is worth approximately £ 3,600 per annum.

Canadians, preferably in their third or fourth year of university work, who are unmarried and between 18 and 24 years of age, are eligible to apply. Application forms and particulars are available from the Registrar's office.

SPEAKING OF PUBLIC SERVICE

When community high schools, professional groups, and service clubs are looking for interesting guest speakers, one of the first places they look is this university.

Specifically, they contact the Speakers' Bureau, a service of the Liaison and Information office. After canvassing the academic community, a brochure listing areas of interest and expertise was published and distributed throughout the region. Requests for speakers are usually based on the brochure's outline of topics.

"The profs are very co-operative and enthusiastic about speaking to community groups," commented liaison officer Kathryn Prosser, who supervises the Bureau. When a request comes in, Miss Prosser is responsible for finding an appropriate speaker. Which means that sometime this year, she may be calling you. For more details about how you can participate, call ext. 462.

ANOTHER PATH TO SCHOLARSHIP

The Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute provides fellowships and grants for research, study, and language training in India. Junior and senior scholars in the humanities, social sciences, and performing arts are invited to apply for one of five different awards. Recipients are entitled to a round trip economy flight via Air India.

October 10 is this year's application deadline. For more information, contact Prof. D. Sinha, Philosophy, ext. 382.

RESEARCH COUNCIL NOTES

Questions regarding the various programs of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (SSHRC) should be directed to the office of the deans of Humanities and Social Sciences, A 203. Before heading over to A pod, however, check these notices:

*Leave fellowships*

Application forms are now available.

*Special MA scholarships*

Nomination letters not yet received.

*continued, page 4*

continued from page 3...

*Doctoral fellowships*

Application forms not yet received.

*Post-doctoral fellowships on the ageing population*

Application forms not yet received.

GO FOR BAROQUE

Performing the choral works of J.S. Bach -- especially in light of new musicological research into the performance practices of the Baroque period -- is the goal of the Bach Society of St. Catharines now being organized. The society will rehearse each Monday evening from 7:30 to 10; the temporary rehearsal hall is room 109 of the tower. For information concerning auditions and the new group, contact T. McGary, 227-1968, evenings and weekends.

PUBLICATIONS

Kernaghan, Kenneth, "Power, Parliament, and Public Servants: ministerial responsibility re-examined", in *Canadian Public Policy*, Summer 1979, pp. 383-396.

Tinkler, K.J., M. Batty, "Symmetric Structure in Spatial and Social Process", in *Environment and Planning B*, 6, 1979, pp. 3-27.

Ursino, Donald, Jim McCabe, Barry Shelp, "Radiation-induced changes in the export and distribution of photoassimilated carbon in soybean plants", in *Experimental and Environmental Botany*.

Ursino, Donald, Barry Shelp, Jim McCabe, "Photosynthesis and photophosphorylation in radiation-stressed soybean plants and the relation of these processes to photoassimilate export", in *Experimental and Environmental Botany*.

CLASSIFIEDS

If you are in the market to sell, buy, borrow or trade, this is the place to do it. The classified service is provided free for the Brock community, and everyone is urged to make full use of it. All we ask is that submissions be clear and concise, and that you include a name and telephone number. Copy deadline is Monday at 10 am.

For rent: Exceptional three bedroom executive bungalow. Unique lakefront location in Niagara-on-the-Lake; partially furnished. Phone Owen Steele, 682-2830.

FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

Biological Sciences

In August, Prof. Don Ursino attended the meetings of the American Society of Plant Physiologists held at Ohio State, where he presented a paper, "Nitrate modification of carbon assimilation and utilization in young soybean plants". The paper was co-authored by David Hunter, Brock MSc student, and three former honors students, Bob Laing, Penny Fowler, and John Keighlev.

Classics

A \$4,700 SSHRC grant has been awarded to Prof. David Rupp to support his project, "Canadian Kouklia archaeological site survey".

Music

Prof. Tom McGary attended the recent Sommerakademie Johann Sebastian Bach in Stuttgart where he studied conducting with Helmuth Rilling and musicology with Christoph Wolff and Alfred Durr. Prof. McGary shared the conducting honors in three different concerts.

Politics

Last month, Prof. Ken Kernaghan presented a paper, "The power and responsibility of inter-governmental officials" at the annual conference of the Institute of Public Administration of Canada, in Winnipeg. Prof. Kernaghan has been appointed to the editorial committee of the Case Program in Canadian Public Administration, and to the executive and research committees of the Institute of Public Administration of Canada.

Psychology

During July, Prof. Jack Adams-Webber attended the Third International Congress on the Psychology of Personal Constructs held in Utrecht, the Netherlands. His address was entitled, "Theoretical developments in the psychology of personal constructs". Prof. Adams-Webber was appointed chairman of the Fourth Congress, which will be held at Brock in the summer of 1981.

Romance Studies

For the fourth consecutive year, Prof. Leonard Rosmarin has been named translator of the bilingual national review, *Orchestra Canada*. The review is funded by the federal government.

. . .

At the Fifth International Congress on the Enlightenment, which took place in Pisa, Italy last month, Prof. M.J. Cardy read a paper entitled, "Le nécessaire et le superflu: anithèse des Lumières".

ON OTHER CAMPUSES

With reduced recruitment in some departments and divisions, the lack of new minds and new ideas could mean intellectual stagnation, says U of T vice president Donald Chant. To offset that danger, the university plans to establish a "mobility" fund to cover expenses for U of T faculty members engaging in exchanges with colleagues from other universities. Provision for the fund is expected to be made in the 1980-81 and subsequent budgets. Neediest departments will receive highest priority. Exchanges would not be considered a substitute for research leave.

-- from the U of T *Bulletin*

A recent Harvard University study, *Who Gets Ahead? Economic determinants of success in America*, examined 12 years of earnings and employment patterns and concluded: "If you... suspect that finishing college is not going to help you economically, you are wrong. Buckle down, hang in and finish at all costs. If it's money and a good job you are after, stay in college and graduate, no matter how you do it." If your family is needy or you are the offspring of immigrant parents, then, according to the authors, the advice goes double and triple.

. . .

Pending government decisions to be made later this year about precise levels of expenditures for universities in 1981-82, the University Grants Committee has advised British vice chancellors "to arrange their admissions procedures (so) that the number of home undergraduates admitted in October '80 can if necessary be restricted to 94 per cent of the number being admitted in October '79; universities should not for the present make firm offers which would be likely to result in that 94 per cent figure being exceeded".

-- from *Acumen*, the ACU newsletter

---

*Campus News* is published once a week by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the September 21 issue must reach the office, Thistle 265, by September 17 at 10 am. Copy for the October calendar is due by 4:30 pm, September 20.

---



# BROCK UNIVERSITY

REGION NIAGARA

# CAMPUS NEWS

ST. CATHARINES CENTENNIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY  
REFERENCE

Volume 17, number 28

September 21, 1979

## BROCK WELCOMES NEW ALUMNI OFFICER

A community organizer and former social worker has joined the Brock staff as our new Alumni officer.

Ginny Gilbert, a St. Catharines resident, began her new duties September 10. She brings to the post her diverse skills as a psychiatric social worker (for a Toronto hospital), and local office manager for Canada Manpower. Mrs. Gilbert's two children, ages 7 and 4, were the catalyst for her work in organizing peninsula preschools. At present she is president of the Niagara Co-operative Preschool Corporation.

"I like getting involved, digging in," Mrs. Gilbert commented. The immediate challenge of alumni affairs includes preparations for Homecoming, and the association's annual elections.

The Alumni office, Thistle 263b, will be open Tuesday and Thursday, 9 am to 5 pm, and Wednesday, 1 to 5 pm.

## BoT AND SENATE TO MEET

September 25 at 7:30 pm, the Board of Trustees will meet in the Senate chambers. The University Senate will meet at 3:30 pm, September 26, in the Senate chambers. Agenda details for both meetings are available from Robert Nairn, secretary to the University.

## COLLEGE ENJOYS ENROLMENT BOOM

A special department has been created within the College of Education to cope with the increased interest in continuing professional education among educators in the peninsula. The department of Continuing Studies began its operations July 1, and 605 students registered for the summer session. Chairman of the section, Prof. Vic Cicci, reports a total of 953 course registrations for the winter session. Classes are being taught in Hamilton and Burlington in addition to St. Catharines.

## OFS PREDICTS FEE HIKE NEXT MONTH

The Ontario Federation of Students (OFS) fears the provincial government will soon announce a change in tuition fee policy that could mean higher college and university fees.

"We've heard various rumors from the ministry (of Education) and COU (Council of Ontario Universities) that there will be an announcement about fees," said Steve Shallhorn, OFS fieldworker.

"All the rumors conflict as to the exact date but we expect the minister to make a statement anytime after the end of this month. We feel it would be in October."

*continued, 2...*

*continued*

The government will alter the fee policy, OFS believes, so that some study programs will be more expensive than others, and all program fees would be related to education costs.

"The OFS is against such moves, because we need to take a serious look at fees and what they're doing to access to education," Shalhorn stated. The COU supports an increase that would take fees up to 20 per cent of program costs, provided that student aid plans are also readjusted. A postcard campaign is being planned by the OFS.

-- UW Gazette

### IT TAKES A LOT OF NERVES

An expert in the neurosciences will be the speaker September 20 as the department of Biological Sciences begins a new series of guest lectures.

Dr. J. Diamond, McMaster University, will discuss "Nerves, targets and territories: close encounters of another kind" starting at 4:30 pm in Glenridge 204. Refreshments will be served at 4:15.

### BADGERS BOAST NEW ASSISTANT COACH

The Badgers hockey team will have a new assistant coach this season, as Dave Green joins head coach Lorne Adams behind the bench.

Mr. Green's background as both player and coach includes several years as a junior player in Welland and St. Catharines, and professional play in the Eastern league. He has coached several Dunnville teams during the last ten years. When Mr. Green returned to school at Brock in 1977, he played part of the season with the Badgers, but was forced to retire with a recurring back problem.

This year, the Badgers enter a newly-structured OUAA league -- all Ontario universities play a home-and-home schedule with each other.

### IN A MOOD TO PHILOSOPHIZE

Sociobiology will be the subject of the colloquium lecture hosted by the Philosophy department September 21. Beginning at 3 pm in the 13th floor Alumni lounge, Prof. John Davis, from Western's philosophy department, will present his ideas and concerns.

### BLAZING ACROSS THE SILVER SCREEN

We have our "friendly neighborhood" Drama and Film Studies department to thank for the *Mel (Babbling) Brooks Film Series* which begins September 21. On six selected Friday evenings throughout the fall, Brooks' brand of comic genius will be on display in Thistle 247. All showings start at 7:30 pm; admission is \$2.

September 21  
*Blazing Saddles (1974)*

September 28  
*The Producers (1968)*

October 19  
*Young Frankenstein (1974)*

November 9  
*Silent Movie (1976)*

November 23  
*High Anxiety (1978)*

November 30  
*The Twelve Chairs (1970)*

### SO JOIN UP

Memberships are now on sale for the Faculty and Staff club -- "at the same low rate as last year, \$15". Cheques, made payable to the Brock University Faculty and Staff club, should be sent to Dave Geary, Physical Education centre.

### HOW ABOUT THOSE KRUMMHORNS

The Broken Consort is not a tragic royal figure -- it is a music ensemble specializing in the performance of medieval and Renaissance music. Faculty members of the American

*continued, 3...*

*continued*

Institute of Musical Studies in Graz, Austria, the four performers make music with Baroque flutes, lutes, recorders, Krummhorns, viola da gamba, and percussion instruments.

The Broken Consort will present the free Lunch Hour concert September 25, starting at 12 pm, in The Theatre.

### INSTRUCTORS TO CONTINUE LEARNING

Humber College is sponsoring workshops for part time and continuing education college instructors on Saturday, October 13. Participants will choose four sessions from a list that includes questioning techniques, Kolb's learning style, guides to planning content and process, and to test or not to test.

The \$10 registration fee will be covered by the University's Instructional Development committee. Contact Karen Zanutto, Counseling centre, before October 1 for a registration form.

### BIG SPLASH FOR MIGHTY WATERS IN T.O.

*The Artist's Niagara* is the subject of a new show at the Royal Ontario Museum, in Toronto. The changing face of the falls and its surroundings is captured in more than 60 watercolors, prints, oil paintings and rare books from the 18th and 19th centuries. The exhibition continues until November 31 in the Canadiana building, 14 Queen's Park Crescent West, opposite the legislature buildings.

### RESEARCH NOTES

The German Marshall Fund of the United States (GMF) is a private American foundation "established by a gift from the Federal Republic of Germany in appreciation of American post-war recovery assistance". The fund will award fellowships to scholars and professionals whose proposed research projects promise to contribute to a better understanding of contemporary problems common to industrial societies. Comparative political, economic, and social aspects of both domestic

and international problems will receive careful consideration. Each project must have U.S. and European components, but may also involve other countries.

Support under the GMF fellowship program allows the recipient to work full time on research, extending from an academic term to a year or longer, unencumbered by teaching or administrative responsibilities. Within a fixed maximum, the fellowship will meet, but not exceed, a fellow's current income rate. For details, contact the Deans' office, A 203.

### PUBLICATIONS

Adams-Webber, J., "Intersubject agreement concerning relationships between the positive and negative poles of constructs in repertory grid tests", *British Journal of Medical Psychology*, 1979, 52, pp. 197-199.

Hartman, J.S., and E.C. Kelusky, "<sup>13</sup>C nmr study of metal ion binding to pyridoxine", *Canadian Journal of Chemistry*, (1979), pp. 2118-2123.

Rupp, D.W., "The Lost Classical Palaimonium Found?", *Hesperia*, 48, number 1 (1979), pp 64-72, pl. 18.

### CLASSIFIEDS

*If you are in the market to sell, buy, borrow or trade, this is the place to do it. There is no charge for placing an ad, and all members of the Brock community are encouraged to submit. All we ask is that copy be clear and concise, and that you include a name and telephone number.*

For rent: Furnished four bedroom house in Niagara-on-the-Lake; 150 feet of beach. Available October 1. Call B. Bramble, 682-0587.

Student photographer wanted: The Instructional Media centre has an opening for a part time photographic assistant, with experience, for the 79/80 fall/winter term. Applications should be made to Bruce McCormack, ext. 256.

FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

Biological Sciences

Last month, Prof. Bill Cade served as a Canadian delegate to the sixteenth International ethology conference, hosted by UBC. The conference was attended by biologists, psychologists, and anthropologists from 28 countries. Earlier this month, Prof. Cade participated in a symposium on behavioral ecology and sociobiology of insects sponsored by the Florida Entomological Society in Tallahassee. At both conferences he delivered papers about sexual selection and male reproductive competition in field crickets.

Chemistry

At the ninth International Conference on Organometallic Chemistry, held in Dijon, France earlier this month, Prof. Jack Miller presented a paper, "Applications of hard/soft acid/base theory to rearrangement in the mass spectra of organometallic compounds".

Classics

At the fourth International Conference on Computers and the Humanities held at Dartmouth College in New Hampshire last month, Prof. David Rupp presented a paper, "The Jordan pottery study project: some practical applications of computer-assisted analysis in historical archaeology".

Geography

Prof. Josephine Meeker recently attended the biennial meeting of CUKANZUS, an international group of historical geographers, and acted as a discussant for a section on rural frontier studies. The meeting was held at the University of California at Los Angeles.

History

Prof. Wesley Turner has been elected to the executive of the Ontario Historical Society, and is now chairman of its Local Societies committee. He recently completed a biography of Dr. Thomas Rolph for the *Dictionary of Canadian Biography*.

Politics

Prof. Carl Baar will share in a \$59,953 grant awarded by the National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, the research arm of the United States department of Justice. The grant, awarded to the Institute for Economics and Policy Studies of Alexandria, Virginia, is titled, "Design for a comparative study of the organization of state court systems". It is the first part of a major effort to reassess the direction of court reforms in the U.S. Prof. Baar is one of three principles in the project, which will run for nine months beginning October 1.

ON OTHER CAMPUSES

The boards of governors of the three British Columbia universities and Cariboo College are reported to be considering the adoption of a tuition formula whereby fees would be increased every year by an amount equal to the annual provincial grant increase. This would mean that if an institution received a five per cent increase in its provincial government grant, tuition fees would be increased by a corresponding five per cent. Tuition formulas indexing fees to the rate of inflation and to the actual cost of education are currently being studied in Ontario, Alberta, and the Maritimes.

---

*Campus News* is published weekly by the Liaison and Information office. We welcome the use of the material by other media. Copy for the September 28 issue must reach the office, Thistle 265, by 10 am, September 24.

---



**BROCK  
UNIVERSITY**  
REGION NIAGARA  
**CAMPUS  
NEWS**

Volume 17, number 29

September 28, 1979

ST. CATHARINES CENTENNIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY  
REFERENCE

**NOW THAT'S A CAFETERIA**

It's unusual for a cafeteria to be a star attraction, but the 'new look' tower cafeteria more than deserves its top billing. An extensive use of wood, greenery, and sunny paint has transformed the basement facility into what one patron called "a really terrific place to eat".

At a cost of \$42,000, the cafeteria was remodelled from floor to ceiling. Seating capacity was increased by removing dividers and the raised dining platform. The floor space is now organized by wooden planters. Indirect lighting fixtures are recessed in the valances above the planters, giving the room a warm and friendly atmosphere. The fresh green and yellow color scheme is carried throughout the dining area and servery, which was also reorganized for better efficiency.

There was a small official re-opening September 26, with Dr. Earp acting as head chef, and guests Terry Maxner, the project contractor; Raymond Hildebrant, painter; florist Robert Dunn; and representatives of Bernard and Associates, the Montreal design consultants.

To increase everyone's eating enjoyment, one section of the cafeteria has been set aside for smokers. The tower will now be open Monday to Thursday, 8 am to 8 pm, and Friday, 8 am to 3 pm. The Carousel cafeteria will be open Monday to Friday, 8 am to 3 pm.

**ALUMNI TO AWARD \$500 SCHOLARSHIP**

A third year student who has combined both high marks and significant extracurricular activities will be the recipient of the newly -increased Alumni scholarship.

At a recent Board of Directors meeting, the Alumni Association executive raised the value of the prize from \$300 to \$500. The criteria are unchanged, however: "To be awarded to a third year student of academic excellence who has made a worthy contribution to the extracurricular life of the University."

Unlike some award competitions, students may apply directly for the scholarship, although nominations (especially from faculty) are welcome. This year, the application deadline is October 12; the prize will be presented at the association's annual (Homecoming) meeting October 28.

The committee of judges will consist of Wendy Ingram, Alumni executive; Ron McGraw, dean of Student Services; William Matheson, dean of Social Sciences; and Dave Schaeffer, president of BUSU. Application/nomination forms are available from the Alumni office, Thistle 263b; Student services, Thistle 263; and Liaison and Information, Thistle 265. The competition is open to full time and part time students.

**GIVE THANKS FOR THE HOLIDAY**

Monday, October 8 is Thanksgiving. The University will be closed.

# October 1979



*Brock athl  
the OUA*

## This month at Brock

### sunday

**7**

- 1 pm Playing fields/ Soccer vs. Queen's.
- 7 and 9 pm CE 324/ Collage Films presents, "The Boys in Company C".

**14**

- 10 am Playing fields/ Ontario Cross-country championships; feature events start at 1:30 pm.
- 3 pm Playhouse/ "Love and Politics".
- 3 pm Theatre/ Antonio: Santo E Profeto.
- 7 pm CE 324/ Collage Films presents, "Jesus Christ Superstar" and "Brother Sun, Sister Moon".

**21**

- 7 pm CE 324/ Collage Films presents "Emmanuelle" and "Cherry, Harry and Rachel".

**28**

- 12 pm Faculty club/ Alumni brunch and annual meeting.
- 3 pm Theatre/ Niagara Symphony concert.
- 3 pm Playhouse/ "Irene".
- 7 pm CE 324/ Collage Films presents, "The Omen", "Rituals", and Andy Warhol's "Frankenstein".

### monday

**1**

**8**

- Thanksgiving
- University and library closed.

**15**

**22**

- 1 pm Playing fields/ High school invitational cross-country meet.

**29**

- 3 pm Psych lounge/ Guest lecture, "Clinical depression".

### tuesday

**2**

- 1 pm Theatre/ Carousel Players present, "Don't tell 'em you're Irish".

**9**

- 10, 11:30 am and 1:30 pm Theatre/ Actors' Trunk Company presents "Snow White and the Seven Dwafts"; until October 11.

**16**

**23**

**30**

### wednesday

**3**

- 1 pm Theatre.

**10**

- 4 pm Playing f
- 8:30 pm Gym

**17**

- 3 pm Playing f
- 8 pm Playhou

**24**

- 4 pm Playing f
- 7 pm Gym
- Sheridan College

**31**

- Hallowe'en
- 8 pm Playhou
- 9 pm Faculty c

SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

are row, row, rowing their boats in earnest these days;  
WIAA regatta takes place at the Henley, October 27.

## thursday

### 4

't tell 'em you're Irish".

- 12 pm Glen 204/ Biology guest lecture, with guests from Canada Centre for Inland Waters.
- 12 pm Studio/ Noon Hour film, "Ways of Seeing, part 3".
- 1 pm Theatre/ "Don't tell 'em you're Irish".
- 8 pm Theatre/ "Don't tell 'em you're Irish".

### 11

Rugby vs. Western.  
U dance.

- 4:30 pm Glen 204/ Biology guest lecture, "The sociobiology of homosexuality".
- 8 pm Playhouse/ Press Theatre presents, "Love and Politics".
- 8 pm Gym 2/ Phys.ed council dance.

### 18

Soccer vs. Waterloo.  
ve and Politics".

- 12 pm Studio/ Noon Hour film, "Paper Wheat".
- 12 pm Glen 204/ Biology lecture, "Legislative regulations of the health professions in Ontario".
- 8 pm Garden City arena/ Hockey vs. Humber College.
- 8 pm Playhouse/ "Love and Politics".

### 25

rugby vs. Guelph.  
omen's basketball vs.

- 12 pm Glen 204/ Biology guest lecture, "Stress and gastro-intestinal disease".
- 8 pm Garden City arena/ Hockey vs. Niagara College.

## friday

### 5

- Last day for full course changes, with fee. No course changes or late registration in full courses allowed after this date.
- 1 pm Theatre/ "Don't tell 'em you're Irish".
- 8 pm Theatre/ International film series, "The Lacemaker".

### 12

- 3pm Alumni lounge/ Humanities group seminar; J. Lye, "The Death of the Child and the Scheme of Things in Modern Fiction".
- 4 pm Both gyms/ Women's invitational high school basketball tournament.
- 8 pm Playhouse/ "Love and Politics".

### 19

- 2 pm Playhouse/ "Love and Politics".
- 3 pm Alumni lounge/ Humanities Group seminar; W. Turner, "Sir Isaac Brock".
- 7 pm Both gyms/ Mens and women's invitational volleyball tournament.
- 7:30 pm Th 247/ Mel Brooks film series, "Young Frankenstein".
- 8 pm Playhouse/ "Love and Politics".

### 26

- Homecoming weekend begins.
- 8 pm Gum 1/ Fall convocation.
- 8 pm Theatre/ Fine Arts series presents, "Paper Wheat".
- 8 pm Playhouse/ Garden City Productions present, "Irene".

## saturday

### 6

- Isaac Brock's birthday.
- 3 pm Playing fields/ Soccer vs. RMC.

### 13

- Anniversary of Sir Isaac Brock's death on Queenston Heights.
- 10 am Both gyms/ Invitational basketball tournament continues.
- 1 pm Playing fields/ Soccer vs. Laurentian.
- 2 pm Theatre/ Fine Arts Series presents, "The Polka-Dot Door".
- 8 pm Playhouse/ "Love and Politics".

### 20

- 10 am Both gyms/ Invitational volleyball tournament continues.
- 2 pm Playing fields/ Rugby vs. RMC.
- 8 pm Theatre/ Fine Arts series presents Anton Kuerti, pianist.
- 8 pm Playhouse/ "Love and Politics".

### 27

- 10 am Henley course/ OUAA-OWIAA Invitational Rowing Regatta.
- 1 pm Playing fields/ Soccer vs. Toronto.
- 7 pm Faculty club/ Homecoming party for Class of '69.
- 8 pm Pond Inlet/ Homecoming department parties.
- 8 pm Theatre/ Niagara Symphony concert.
- 8 pm Playhouse/ "Irene".

ne".  
urt time students' pub.

### NOTE THIS THANK-YOU

From August 1973 until just last month, the Wright house was 'home' for the Niagara Symphony association. The organization has now moved its headquarters from what they called "a most charming and useful facility", and sends along, via chairperson Vincent Needham, these words of thanks:

"With our present growth and tight financial situation, Robertson School (downtown St. Catharines) has become the most appropriate facility for the Niagara Symphony's administration offices, library and teaching programs, but we will always fondly remember Symphony House and Brock's helpfulness at a time of need."

The financially-troubled orchestra has just launched a Save Our Symphony campaign, with more than 200 canvassers working in the various regional communities. On the music side, the symphony's new season begins October 20 with a concert in The Theatre of the Brock Centre for the Arts.

### PCANCELLATION PNOTICE

The Psychology department colloquium with Dr. Ulric Neisser, scheduled for October 1, has been postponed. It will be rescheduled for later in the year.

### SPRINGTIME FOR HITLER

As any Mel Brooks fan will tell you, the other name for this film is *The Producers* (1968), a piece of screen zaniness starring Gene Wilder, Zero Mostel, Dick Shawn, "and many old ladies". Whichever name you prefer, watch for it September 28 as the next instalment of the Mel (Babbling) Brooks Film Series. The lights will go down in Thistle 247 at 7:30 pm; admission \$2.

### POSTER RECOGNITION

The Liaison and Information office has again received honors in the Recognition Program of the Council for Advancement and Support

of Education (CASE). Two examples of our award-winning posters are featured in the September 1979 issue of CASE *Currents* magazine.

### DOUBLED-UP FOR LAUGHTER

Comedy will be the key September 30 as Collage Films presents a double feature. Starting at 7 pm in CE 324, *Silver Streak* and *The Wrong Box* will be screened. Admission is \$1.75.

### LECTURE, HO

When the Biological Sciences department hosts its next noon hour lecture October 4, the guest speakers will be Drs. B. Scott and D. Schindler of the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, Burlington. The talk will begin at 12 pm in Glenridge 204; everyone is welcome.

### TOME TIMES

In the fall session, the library will be open during these hours:

Monday to Thursday	8:30 am	-	11:15 pm
Friday	8:30 am	-	8:00 pm
Saturday	11:00 am	-	9:00 pm
Sunday	1:00 pm	-	9:00 pm

The library will be closed Thanksgiving day, Monday, October 8.

### THE SEARCH IS OVER

The library's reference staff has compiled a series of single-page subject guides which list major reference works and bibliographies, and relevant headings used in the subject card catalogues.

Topics covered are: Health, physical education and recreation; African affairs; computer science; drama; business; music; agriculture; biology; chemistry; physics; and mathematics. Single copies of the guides are available from the Reference department. Call ext. 297 to arrange for multiple copies for class use.

### ASSISTANT ASSISTANCE

A number of faculty have recently sought temporary research assistants to aid them in preparing data for the computers and elementary analysis using the SPSS package available at the Computer centre. Because of this demand, the Sociology department has decided to establish a pool of trained students who are available for part time employment.

In conjunction with Administrative Studies, the department is also training a group of students who are able to operate the video lab equipment in ES 304. These facilities have been used for a number of projects, ranging from taping seminars to help improve instruction techniques to experiments in social psychology.

To obtain the names of students who are available as either research assistants or video operators, contact the Sociology secretary, Gina Armstrong, ext. 277.

### ACADEMIC HEADHUNTS

Concordia University is looking for a new vice rector, academic for the faculties of Commerce and Administration, Engineering, and Fine Arts. The five year renewable term will begin June 1, 1980. A vice rector must be prepared to conduct a substantial part of his/her business in French, notably in dealing with the provincial government and other Quebec universities. For more information, contact the rector of Concordia, J.W.O'Brien, 1455 De Maisonneuve Blvd. West, Montreal, Quebec, H3G 1M8.

The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education (OISE) invites applications for the position of director, to take office on or about August 1, 1980. As chief executive officer, the director is responsible for the overall management of OISE. This will be a renewable five year term; salary is negotiable. Applications, due November 1, should be sent to Dr. Taylor Evans, chairman of the Board of Governors, OISE, 252 Bloor Street West, Toronto, M5S 1V6.

### CLASSIFIEDS

For rent: Furnished four bedroom house in Niagara-on-the-Lake; 150 feet of beach. Available October 1. Call B. Bramble, 682-0587.

For sale: A 1973 Vega; 12,500 original miles; radio. In excellent running condition. Best offer. Contact Mrs.K.Obee, ext. 286.

### FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

#### Geological Sciences

Prof. Wayne Jolly recently delivered two lectures summarizing the results of his sabbatical research. In late August, he participated in a Penrose conference on Precambrian lavas, sponsored by the Geological Society of America, in Val d'Or, Quebec. Several weeks ago, he presented a public seminar at McMaster. Both talks involved comparisons of ancient Canadian and Australian volcanic rocks from the earth's early crust.

#### Romance Studies

At the ninth congress of the International Comparative Literature Association, which took place in Innsbruck last month, Prof. B. Bucknall presented a paper, "Proust, Le Guin and the myth of the androgyne".

### ON OTHER CAMPUSES

If you can't spare the trees when clearing a building site, at least hang onto the wood. Bates College in Lewiston, Maine has kept the 100,000 board feet of timber cleared from the site of its new sports complex, and expects to use up the wood over a five year building program. On a smaller scale, the University of Guelph kept the best timber felled when its University Centre was constructed a few years ago, and used it to make furniture for the new building's dining room. The planters decorating our renovated tower cafeteria are faced with familiar-looking wood -- recycled from what used to be the cafeteria's dividers.

*on other campuses, cont'd.*

The library at Ryerson will begin a five year test program for a computerized library system developed for a group of European libraries by IBM. Although the program, labelled DOBIS/LIBIS, will be used primarily to record and control circulation, it has the potential to control almost every operational procedure and information function within a library. The system operates by means of bar-coded books and user cards that are tabulated by a scanner.

-- from *Notes from AUCC*

Educators are spending too much time fighting over budgets and teacher contracts and not enough time on the students, premier William Davis recently remarked in an interview. "Enthusiasm for education is lacking today and it's partially because of the great debate, the concentration of efforts on budgets and negotiations. I'm not arguing that teachers shouldn't negotiate, but there has just been so much attention paid to it I think a lot of people without children don't have the interest or support for education."

In 1905, an academic columnist noted recently, one Albert Einstein presented his PhD thesis, entitled, "A new definition of molecular dimensions". It was 21 pages long. "What a luxury that would be," the comment came, "to receive and process such succinct submissions. Today we contend with two volume, 800 page master's theses, and three volume doctorate ones. Is it knowledge or verbiage that has so greatly increased?"

September 28 1979

Beginning with the 1980 academic year, private foreign students who enrol at an Australian university or college of advanced education for the first time, or who change their course of studies, will be charged between A\$1,500 and A\$2,500 a year towards their tuition costs. Currently there are no tuition fees for post-secondary programs in Australia.

-- from *Notes from AUCC* \*

There are approximately 1,800 first year places in the 16 Canadian medical schools. In 1978 there were a total of 6,891 applicants; almost one third of them women. An analysis of med school application trends published recently shows a 9 per cent drop in applications since the peak year 1974-75; no province has shown an increase since 1973-74, although British Columbia and New Brunswick remained fairly constant.

-- from *Notes from AUCC*

---

*Campus News* is published weekly by the Liaison and Information office. We welcome the use of the material by other media. Copy for the October 5 issue must reach the office, Thistle 265, by 10 am, October 1.

---

OCT - 2 1979

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

REGION NIAGARA

# CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 17, number <sup>30</sup>~~29~~

October 5, 1979

ST. CATHARINES CENTENNIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY  
REFERENCE

## THE MAGIC NUMBER IS ONE

Full time enrolment at Brock has increased, by one, preliminary numbers from the Registrar's office indicate. Last year, there were 2,162 full time students; for 79/80, 2163, which includes 209 people in the BEd program. The full time first year class has declined by four per cent, to 586 students.

Adding together all the MEd and part time students, our total enrolment stands at 4,814. That figure represents 60 fewer course enrolments. Departments experiencing growth this year include Administrative Studies, the sciences, Germanic and Slavic Studies, and Drama.

## NOW WE CAN ALL HELP

The first Vietnamese family to be sponsored by Brock people has arrived in St. Catharines. The family of four -- a toddler, and a new child (that was the 'health problem' the authorities alluded to) -- will have moved into a small one bedroom apartment by publication time.

The support group is now looking for used furniture and household effects to help them settle in -- specifically two table lamps, a dining room set, dishes, teapot, a kettle, and a good living room rug. If you can donate to the cause, contact Bob Ogilvie, ext. 445 or 384-9587, evenings.

## CRACK OUT THE CORNUCOPIAS

Thanksgiving Day will be observed Monday, October 8; University offices and the library will be closed.

## THE UNITED WAY WANTS YOU

Improving community services is more than a United Way tradition; it's one of the better facts of life that organizations ranging from the Red Cross and the 'Y' to associations for the handicapped are financially supported by United Way dollars.

This year, more than 2000 volunteers in the St. Catharines and district (Thorold, Lincoln, and Niagara-on-the-Lake) area will be trying to raise a much-needed \$775,000. Brock's more than 600 full and part time faculty and staff members have the potential to make a very significant contribution to the campaign. To do that however, a considerable effort will be required to offset a recent decline in gifts. Last year, for example, only \$10,182 was pledged by 205 people.

The United Way does not go knocking on doors; this will be their sole request for support. An arrangement between the St. Catharines and Niagara Falls offices will ensure that your gift benefits projects in your home community.

With your generosity, the United Way can work for all of us.

*continued, page 2*

continued from page 1

In the next few days, your campaign worker will be distributing donation and payroll allocation forms.

*Administrative Studies*

J.R. Blawatt

*Biological Sciences*

A.W. Bown

*Chemistry*

E.A. Cherniak

*Classics*

D.W. Rupp

*College of Education*

P. O'Neill

*Computing*

M. Banders

*Drama*

J.C.M. Leach

*Economics*

G. Temkin

*English*

J.A. Lye

*Geography*

B.W. Thompson

*Geology*

W. Jolly

*Germanic and Slavic Studies*

H. Schutz

*History*

P. Dirks

*Instructional Media centre*

D. Scott

*Liaison, and Part Time Programs*

L. Higgins

*Library*

C. McCumber, B. Rossini

*Mathematics*

A.E. Doherty

*Music*

C. Gunn

*Philosophy*

G.J. Nathan

*Physical Education*

D. Geary

*Physical Plant*

S. Odell, W. Loveman, G. Schmid,

C. Enns, H. McLagan

*Physics*

J.A. Moore

*Psychology*

R. Ogilvie

*Registrar's office*

M. Sommerville

*Romance Studies*

L.A. Rosmarin

*Sociology*

W. Watson

*Student Services*

V. Waterhouse

*Technical Services*

J. Rustenburg

*Urban Studies*

F. Berkes

*Politics*

R. Church

*Brock Centre for the Arts*

A. Anderson

*Finance, Personnel, Bookstore*

C. Loucks, R.F. Anderson

*Administrative services*

D. Bent

DELICATELY WOVEN SCREEN EXPERIENCE

Claude Goretta's haunting love story, *The Lacemaker*, will open the 79/80 International Film Series Friday, October 5 at 8 pm.

*The Lacemaker* blends the delicacy of a genre painting with an uncompromising study of social barriers in modern France, and has met with favorable critical responses throughout Europe and North America. With a stunning performance by Isabelle Huppert, it is one of the most powerful and moving films of recent years. Admission is restricted to persons 18 years of age and over. The film will be shown in The Theatre; call 684-6377 for details.

THE JOYS IN CE 324

Most Sunday evenings, for comparatively little money, Collage Films presents a feature run film (or at least a cult favorite). October 7 at 7 pm, it will screen *The Boys in Company C* (there will not be a 9 pm showing, as was previously announced).

LESSONS IN ALTERNATE LIFESTYLES

A philosophy professor from the University of Guelph will present the Biological Sci-



*continued from page 2*

ences guest lecture October 11. Dr. M. Ruse will discuss "The sociobiology of homosexuality" beginning at 4:30 pm in Glenridge 204.

### PRETTY SLY

The department of Drama and Film Studies will present an *illustrated lecture* about Louis Malle's film, *Pretty Baby*, on October 12. Prof. Maurice Yacowar will give the lecture, from 7 to 10 pm, in Thistle 247. Admission is \$2.

### GROUP INSURANCE COVERAGE

Personnel services sends the reminder that definitions of dependents differ under the various group insurance policies.

*Confederation Life, semi-private and extended health care*

Unmarried children under 21 years of age, or under 25 years of age if in full time attendance at an accredited institution of learning.

*Delta Dental*

Unmarried children under 19 years of age who reside with the insured, or under 23 years of age if in full time attendance at an accredited institution of learning.

*OHIP*

Children under the age of 21 years who are unmarried, not employed, and dependent for support upon the insured person.

### YIELD TO THE TEMPTATION TO PLAY

Unbeknown to most people, a very deep and sophisticated game, called Go, is being played on the Brock campus. An ancient pastime which originated in China some 4,000 years ago, Go playing is rapidly gaining in popularity throughout the world (especially at North American universities).

The next meeting of the Brock club will be held October 10 (and every second Wednesday thereafter) in room 5 of the Physics depart-

ment, Glenridge, between 7 and 11 pm. The game is easy to learn, but difficult to master. Thus far, no computer has succeeded in winning. What more challenging program could you ask for? Everyone is welcome to drop by.

### GET ON THE BALL

Instead of talking about finding a new outlet for physical activity, do something about it -- with the help of the Phys.ed department's intramurals staff. October 15 has been set aside as a supervised racquets night for tennis, badminton, squash, racquetball, and table tennis.

"Just show up alone or bring your friends and we will arrange the matches," they have promised, adding that they will attempt to accommodate all levels of skill.

### WOMEN'S WORKOUT

Fitness classes for women are held every Monday and Wednesday, 12 to 1 pm, in room 202 of the Physical Education centre.

### RESEARCH NOTES

Awards open to the administrative and library staff of universities in both Commonwealth and non-Commonwealth countries are listed in a new guide published by the Association of Commonwealth Universities (ACU). The guide can be yours, for \$4.80, by writing to the ACU, 36 Gordeon Square, London, England, WC1H 0PF.

### ATTENTION SCOTTISH AND YORK POLICYHOLDERS

Brock faculty and staff who have their car insurance through Scottish and York will be receiving, or may already have received, notification that the agency has been sold.

There is a fair amount of confusion regarding details; the two important issues are: If you wish to continue your insurance through Scottish and York, it will be necessary to advise Scottish and York directly.

*continued, page 4*

October 5, 1979

*continued from page 3*

ON OTHER CAMPUSES

They will not automatically renew without being so notified. (If these instructions are not followed, your insurance could lapse.) Gold Circle Insurance Company has retained the list of Scottish and York policyholders and will contact such policyholders to quote on automobile and/or home insurance. Whether or not policyholders request quotations is a personal matter.

FINDERS, RETURNERS

Jim Ross sends along this special request: "Would the person who borrowed the Dremel mototool from the Technical Services electronics shop please return it. It is urgently needed in the shop."

VIVE LES VACANCES

A cultural excursion to Paris, France is being organized for the February 1980 break (February 16 to 24) by Prof. Leonard Rosmarin. The package, which will cost \$612, includes round trip transportation from Toronto to Paris, accommodations, and a sightseeing tour. For more information, contact Prof. Rosmarin at ext. 393.

Carleton president William Beckel wasn't pulling any punches last month when he addressed a general meeting of the university's faculty board. "Our best hope for financial stability is to reduce expenditures," he said, and that will include a reduction in numbers and "an acceptance of remuneration that equals or is related in some manner to the revenue the university can generate this year.... Time is so short that we must put some carts before the horses. Many of us will be making restricted educated guesses about some positions, faculty and support including of course administration, and attempting to produce severance arrangements for those positions. This action will be discreet, private, and will involve mutual acceptance. And, it will only be a first step...."

---

*Campus News* is published once a week by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the October 12 issue must reach the office, Thistle 265, by Tuesday, October 9 at 10 am.

---

**CAMPUS**  
**NEWS**

Volume 17, number <sup>31</sup>/<sub>30</sub>  
October 12, 1979

**FOREIGN STUDENT PICTURE  
INACCURATE, AUCC SAYS**

A recent CTV program investigating the presence of foreign students in Canada contained "many distortions and inaccuracies", the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada (AUCC) has charged.

A strong protest has been filed by the AUCC with the president of the CTV network and the producers of its *W5* show.

The program in question was aired Sunday, September 30. At that time, host Helen Hutchinson claimed that "thousands of Canadians are being kept out of our universities by foreign students", citing such subjects as engineering, medicine, pharmacy, and computer science.

"The program was built around a particular case which was entirely unfounded", criticized Dr. Alan Earp, current AUCC president.

Against a backdrop of scenes of Chinese students at the University of Toronto (in fact, it was the orientation meeting of the Chinese Students' Association), *W5* interviewed a St. Catharines student who was not admitted to the U of T's pharmacy program. The implication was made that she was refused admission because the space had been taken by a foreign student. In fact, the AUCC learned, no visa students have been admitted to the pharmacy faculty.

The television feature also implied that there are large numbers of 'foreigners' in medicine at the U of T; in actual fact, there are only two visa students in a class of 256.

Much of the problem, says the AUCC, lies in the confusion between landed immigrants and those here on student visas. For the purposes of university admission, landed immigrants are not differentiated from Canadians.

"There are similar distortions and inaccuracies in other examples and figures used by *W5*", Dr. Earp stated. "In the interests of fairness and accuracy, some correction is essential."

**BUSU ON THE BRINK**

After several years of excess and mismanagement, the Brock students' union (BUSU, Inc.) is on the brink of bankruptcy -- a perilous position that represents more than \$67,000 of debts.

The auditor's report for the fiscal year ending April 30, 1979 has finally been completed, and shows a 78-79 operating deficit of approximately \$42,000. "Some of it is an accumulation of bad accounting procedures", said Jim MacKay, deputy finance minister.

BUSU president Dave Schaffer admitted that the corporation had reached 'legal insolvency'. "If someone took us to court over anything we owed them we could go bankrupt", he said. However, Schaffer does not anticipate any such action from the union's chief creditors.

BUSU has an annual operating budget of about \$270,000, of which \$81,000 is derived from students' fees. According to the fees agreement between the union and the University, BUSU receives \$5 per student, per course. The funds are paid in instalments to the

*continued, page 2*

continued from page 1

union. Recent payments, however, have been less than anticipated because the University deducted money towards an outstanding loan of \$12,000. This has presented problems, said Schaffer, "because we don't have the choice of how to use" all the funds.

"One of the big problems the union has had is constant over-estimation of revenue," McKay explained. In the case of the Central Advertising Bureau (CAB), especially, "there has been over-optimism".

Efforts are underway to restore the union's financial position, but whether or not they will be effective remains to be seen. "We were cutting back as much as possible during the summer," Schaffer explained. "Basically, we are now concerned with making money". Small business consultants from the Ontario Federation of Students (OFS) have been called in to help straighten out the mess.

Services provided by BUSU include Collage Films, Radio Brock, the *press*, various concerts and social events, and the General Brock store. Schaffer commented that "it isn't fair to this year's students" to eliminate or cut back on too many services, although Collage Films has changed to an every-other Sunday schedule.

"It would be really nice if we could reduce the deficit by \$7,000," said Schaffer.

Of the \$270,000 in the budget this year, "a little more than one third", or approximately \$93,000, will be spent on "salaries, commissions and honorariums" McKay said. The union recently fired its business manager, Russell Brown, who had a \$10,000 a year salary. There is still the possibility that Mr. Brown will sue the union because of his dismissal, but Schaffer commented that "we haven't heard from him".

#### SYSTEM ON THE BRINK

Inadequate government funding has greatly eroded the foundations of Ontario's university system, charges a report just released by the Ontario Council on University Affairs (OCUA).

Entitled *System on the Brink*, the paper echoes the grave concerns expressed by the Council of Ontario Universities (COU) at hearings before the OCUA earlier this year, and more recently voiced by university executive heads and board chairmen at a meeting with Premier Davis and senior ministers. COU has estimated that in 1979-80 Ontario will rank eighth among the provinces in terms of operating grant per student, providing \$1000 less per student than the national average.

The OCUA financial analysis reveals that since 1970-71, the increase in university operating grants and tuition fees has consistently been well below -- and some years only half -- the rate of inflation. Revenue per pupil at the elementary and secondary school level rose 35.5 per cent in real terms between 70-71 and 78-79, compared with an 8 per cent decline in university revenues per student.

If this underfunding were to continue, the cumulative shortfall in revenues required just to maintain the already weakened university system could reach nearly \$230 million by 1983-84, OCUA states. This "indicates a future of precipitous decline and turbulence as universities grapple with immense resource allocation problems".

Continued insufficient provincial support could entail, the paper says, the elimination of up to 2700 faculty positions. Non-academic staff positions will also be cut.

Library acquisitions have been cut back sharply, the paper shows, resulting in a 40 per cent drop in real terms per student. Expenditures on renovations and alterations to physical plants are only one tenth of what could be expected in a conventional business context. Furniture and equipment are being made to serve three times longer than a normal average.

OCUA has also expressed concern over the future of research at Ontario universities: "The prospect looms that in a very few years, the universities may have neither the people nor the tools to maintain an adequate research base. The gains of the past 25 years are slipping away".

### GUIDES TO USE AGAIN AND AGAIN

Recycling and water standards are the subjects of two publications now available from the Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies. Both guides were produced by students as summer works projects co-ordinated by the Institute. *Garbage Reconsidered: a guide to recycling and re-use within region Niagara* is available free of charge while supplies last. *Niagara Waterlog: water quality and the use of shorelines in region Niagara*, is available for \$6.

### ED THE OAK, MEET GEORGE THE JUNIPER

Tree naming and identification has begun on the DeCew campus with a view to creating an arboretum. Plaques will be placed on those trees bordering walkways to University buildings, along parts of the Bruce Trail, and in other areas of the escarpment in front of the University. Eventually, it is hoped that trees common to this part of Canada, but not presently found on campus, will be planted in suitable habitats in and around the University. In the coming weeks, more than 30 species will be named, with more than 70 name plaques.

For more information, or to lend a helping hand, please contact Prof. J. Menzies, Geography, ext. 313.

### MONDO HEALTHO

Videotapes on the subjects of self breast examination, venereal disease, and alcoholism will be shown in the Thistle corridor outside Health Services from October 12 to 25.

### POLKA-DOT DOOR

TVOntario's hit show *Polka-Dot Door* will be presented live in The Theatre October 13 at 2 pm. Communication through play is the aim of this Paquet/Dummett Associates' production, and children up to ten years of age will enjoy the variety of music, songs,

stories, and games featuring favorites like Polkaroo and the stuffed toys, Humpty, Dumpty, Marigold and Bear.

*Polka-Dot Door* will be presented with the co-operation of the Ontario Education Communications Authority. For ticket information, call The Box Office, 684-6377.

### ATHLETES ON THE RUN

More than 500 young athletes will be on campus October 14 vying for honors in the 1979 Ontario Cross-Country championships. Ten events are scheduled for the day, including the masters 8000 metre race. Meet director Al Pedler reports that there will be a very strong field of competitors, including Ian Clark, who placed fourth in the 1978 (junior) world championships, and Greg Duhaime, winner of the 1978 world championship trials. The senior men's events will feature John and Paul Craig, twin brothers who have been named to Canada's 1980 Olympic team. Among the women athletes will be Nancy Rooks and Roberta Angeloni, two members of Canada's Commonwealth Games team.

Dick Stuve will be carrying Brock's colors at the meet. Former student, Don Howieson, who placed sixth in the recent World Cup marathon, will also be competing. Preliminary events begin at 10 am on the athletic fields; the "premier events", says Pedler, will start at 1:30 pm.

### A WEEKEND TO REMEMBER

The alumni's annual back-to-Brock-to-have-goodtimes weekend is scheduled for October 26 to 28. Highlighting Homecoming this year will be all-in-one department parties in Pond Inlet October 27. The association has made all liquor and food service arrangements for Saturday evening, and are now asking departments to issue prepared invitations. October 27, 7 to 8 pm, there will be a cocktail party for the class of '69. Any

continued from page 3

faculty who were teaching at that time are welcome to attend.

Further details of the Homecoming schedule have been forwarded to department chairmen. If you have any questions about how you can help to make it a weekend to remember for your former students, please call the Alumni officer, Ginny Gilbert, ext. 464.

### ATHLETICS CALENDAR

University teams will be playing in the following contests. Show your support and be a Brock booster.

Men's hockey, intersquad contest  
October 11, 8 pm  
Garden City arena

Men's soccer vs. Laurentian  
October 13, 1 pm  
Soccer pitch

Men's soccer vs. Waterloo  
October 17, 3 pm  
Soccer pitch

Men's hockey vs. Humber College  
October 18, 8 pm  
Garden City arena

### A WRY LOOK AT PRAIRIE STAGE

*Paper Wheat*, the 25th Street House Theatre's play about the creation of the prairie wheat pool, will be the subject of the free Noon Hour film October 18. The National Film Board followed the company's triumphant tour through rural Saskatchewan, and has put together a fascinating account of the interaction between performer and audience. *Paper Wheat* will be performed at Brock October 26. The film will be shown at 12 pm in The Studio.

### NO SHOW, AND GO SHOW

Collage Films has cancelled its October 14 screening. On October 21, however, *Emmanuelle* and *Cherry Harry and Rachel* will be shown at 7 pm in CE 324.

### FACULTY TO MEET

A meeting of the faculty association (BUFA) has been scheduled for October 18 at 12 pm in the Alumni lounge. For agenda details, contact Pat Logan, ext. 228.

### TAKE TWO BILLS AND CALL ME IN THE MORNING

Government and medicine will be in the spotlight October 18 as the Biological Sciences department presents another Noon Lecture. Dr. B.A. Croy will discuss "Legislative regulation of the health professions in Ontario" beginning at 12 pm in Glenridge 204.

### LEND AN EAR FOR THE HUMANITIES

The Humanities Group, an informal association of faculty members, "provides a forum in which those interested in ideas and developments within the general area of the humanities can hear and be heard". Papers will be presented Friday afternoons at 3 pm in the Alumni lounge. Prof. John Lye, English department, will deliver the season's first paper October 19; his subject, "The death of the child and the scheme of things in modern fiction".

### IS THAT 'STEEN' OR 'STINE'?

The October 19 instalment of the Mel Brooks Film Series will dare to go beyond scary, beyond horror -- to hilarious. *Young Frankenstein* will be screened at 7:30 pm in Thistle 247. This comic classic stars Gene Wilder, Madeline Kahn, Peter Boyle, Marty Feldman and Cloris Leachman.

### THE BOND ISSUE

Anyone wishing to purchase 1979-80 series Canada Savings Bonds must submit his or her application to the Payroll department by October 31, 1979.

### NEWS FROM THE EIGHTEENTH HOLE

Top honors in the recent Brock golf tournament went to Al Kennedy, who turned in a score of 61. Second place was shared by Al Penner and Al Froese, with 67; third place went to Tim Kennedy with a 68. Of the six people who tried their putters at miniature golf, Steve Kirouac came first with a score of 45.

### ACADEMIC HEADHUNT

The Faculte Saint-Jean, University of Alberta, is looking for a dean, for a term commencing July 1, 1980. The faculte provides an undergraduate arts and science education in "a French language environment". Contact Dr. D. W. Allen, vice president (academic), University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, T6G 2J9.

### PUBLICATIONS

Nota, John, "Manfred Frings, ed. Max Scheler, Centennial Essays", review in *International Studies in Philosophy*, X (1978), p. 244 f.

### CLASSIFIEDS

For rent: An immaculate two bedroom apartment, with wall-to-wall rugs, fridge, and stove. Available after October 16. Call M. Manocha, ext. 201 or 935-3317.

Wanted to buy: A manual typewriter in good condition; reasonably priced. Call Mrs. Euchner, 682-8190.

For sale: A 1973 Volvo Station Wagon in good condition; certified. Asking \$2,000 or nearest offer. Call Morris Cohen, ext. 434.

### FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

#### College of Education

Last month, Prof. Peter Atherton presented a paper, "Some theoretical consideration affecting educational finance in the 1980's" to the Canadian Association of School Administrators at its annual meeting in Winnipeg, Manitoba.

#### Music

Prof. Naomi Oliphant has just completed a two week concert tour of the peninsula with Canadian Opera Company baritone Guillermo Silva-Marin. During May and June, Prof. Oliphant taught at the Banff School of Fine Arts, and performed in the Banff Summer Showcase.

### ON OTHER CAMPUSES

The biggest class the University of Toronto has had in the past thirty years is meeting three times a week this fall -- in Convocation Hall, which ex-Torontonians will remember as the big round funky old auditorium modelled on Oxford's Sheldonian Theatre. Dr. J. Barnard Gilmore is teaching Psychology 100 there to a capacity crowd, using a lapel microphone so he can be heard up to the top balcony and telling jokes to get the class relaxed. The hall seats about 800.-- from the UW Gazette.

Darcy McKeough, the former treasurer of Ontario who's now president of Union Gas, was speaking the other day on ways to cut costs in provincial government. He said a number of agencies could be abolished, mentioning the Ontario Economic Council, the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education and the Ontario Educational Communications Authority. Those aren't necessarily his top priorities, McKeough added, but examples "which I have chosen so as not to ruffle too many feathers among my old friends at Queen's Park",-- from the UW Gazette.

---

*Campus News* is published weekly by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the October 19 issue must reach the office, Thistle 265, by 10 am October 15.

---

11

OCT 1 1958



**BROCK**  
**UNIVERSITY**  
REGION NIAGARA

ST. CATHARINES CENTENNIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY  
REFERENCE

**CAMPUS**  
**NEWS**

Volume 17, number <sup>32</sup> 31

October 19, 1979.

**MASTER OF THE IVORIES  
TO PLAY AT BROCK**

The pianist who has been hailed as "one of the most extraordinarily creative performers in music today" will open the Fine Arts' Great Recitalists Series on October 20 in The Theatre.

Anton Kuerti, who has been performing professionally since the age of 11, has earned an international reputation as a master of the keyboards. His recently-released recording of Beethoven piano sonatas received the Juno award for the finest classical record of the year.

The October 20 recital will begin at 8 pm. Contact The Box Office, 684-6377; for ticket information.

**A SHOT OF PREVENTION**

Again this year Health Service will provide a vaccine to help prevent influenza. All members of the faculty and staff are strongly urged to be immunized and reduce their chances of illness during the winter months.

The vaccine, which consists of one injection at a cost of \$1.80, will be available in the Health Service October 25, 26, 29, and 30 from 9 to 11 am.

**HOLLY, JOLLY NEWS**

The Christmas and New Year holidays will be observed at Brock from Saturday, December 22, 1979 to, and including, Tuesday, January 1, 1980. All University buildings will be closed during this period. Special borrowing arrangements will be made by the library, and will be announced shortly.

**CANADA UNABLE TO MEET R AND D TARGETS,  
WARN UNIVERSITY PRESIDENTS**

The Council of University Presidents has again warned that Canada does not have sufficient scientific resources to implement recent federal government research and development (R and D) policies. The warning is contained in a brief submitted October 5 to the prime minister, and to the provincial premiers and chairmen of the national research councils.

The brief reviews the action that has been proposed to improve the Canadian R and D situation. In May 1978, it notes, the (Liberal) federal government announced plans to increase Canada's R and D

*continued, page 2*

October 19, 1979.

*continued from page 1*

expenditures from 0.9 per cent to 1.5 per cent of the gross national product (GNP) by 1983; the Progressive Conservatives proposed to increase the target to 2.5 per cent by 1985. Neither program has been implemented, however, and as a result the outlook for R and D remains bleak.

"In particular," the brief states, "the scientists and engineers who will be needed for a 1.5 per cent or 2.5 per cent of GNP national program are not being trained, and Canada will not have in five years the personnel needed for even greatly reduced domestic and foreign aid research programs."

Universities have a central role to play in Canadian R and D, says the brief, through basic and applied research and in the training of scientists. The universities' capacity to fulfill this role is steadily deteriorating, however, as funding diminishes at a time of particularly high inflation. As a result, fewer university scientists can be accommodated on research projects, and research teams have been disintegrating. Schools have been impeded in the recruitment of new faculty members, the report contends; few trained replacements will be available in 15 years when faculty who are now middle-aged retire. This will create a repetition of the recruiting problems faced in the 1960s.

To remedy the situation, the Council of University Presidents has made several recommendations:

- . A major improvement in the climate for university research should be effected, including an expansion of basic research as well as the exploitation of opportunities for applied work in engineering and the natural and social sciences;

- . high priority should be given to the training of researchers necessary to meet proposed new R and D programs;

- . high priority should be given to programs for the renewal of university faculty, and the renewal of research equipment in university laboratories; and

- . government programs should be co-ordinated, with the universities actively involved in all planning.

#### TAKE A CLOSER LOOK AT THE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Copies of the recently released OCUA report, "System on the Brink", are being made in the Print Shop. The president's office will be distributing the reprints to all departments.

#### THEATRICKAL TREATS

Get ready to indulge your sartorial fantasies: the Brock Centre for the Arts is holding the First Annual Brock Drama Halloween Sale. Used costumes, formal wear, and "assorted drag" will be on sale at bargain basement prices. They don't promise feather boas, but you never can tell. The sale will take place October 23, 11 am to 2 pm, at The Box Office.

#### MAKE TIME FOR TIME

"Our Time" will be the subject of the Philosophy colloquium October 19 to be presented by Prof. Zygmunt Adamczewski. The seminar will begin at 3 pm in the 13th floor board room; everyone is welcome.

October 19, 1979.

### PUSH ON, BRAVE SCHOLARS

Our namesake, Sir Isaac Brock, will be the subject of the October 19 Humanities Group seminar. Beginning at 3 pm in the Alumni lounge, Prof. Wesley Turner, History department, will present an analysis of the professional soldier. Everyone is welcome.

### WORKSHOPS TO FOCUS ON THE NEEDS OF HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

Specialists in the areas of infant stimulation, physiotherapy, and physical education will be the featured guests at the November 17 and 18 workshops sponsored by the Part Time Programs office and the School of Physical Education.

The two day course for parents, teachers, and day care personnel will focus on observation and assessment programs for young children with mental or physical handicaps. Sessions will be held in the Phys.ed centre and the Crippled Children's centre. Further details are available from the Part Time Programs office, ext. 477, or Prof. Jane Evans, ext. 440.

### THE GANG'S ALL THERE (IN LIVING COLOR)

Collage Films will present a double bill October 21: "Emmanuelle", and "Cherry, Harry and Rachel". The lights will go down in CE 324 at 7 pm.

### ANCIENT MODES OF ART EXAMINED

Egypt and Greece during the seventh and sixth centuries B.C. will be the subject of

an archaeological lecture at Brock October 21 at 8:15 pm in Thistle 245.

Dr. Eleanor Guralnick, University of Chicago, will discuss the overall contribution of Egypt to the formation of the archaic and oriental styles in Greek art, using as her starting point the large number of Egyptian objects found at the sanctuary of Hera on the Aegean island of Samos.

The lecture, sponsored by the Niagara Peninsula Society of the Archaeological Institute of America and the Brock Classic department, is open to the public. Members and students are admitted free; other, \$1.50.

### I WORRY, THEREFORE I HURT

The psychological dimensions of physiological problems will be explored in the Biological Sciences noon lecture on October 25. Prof. Gary Glavin, Psychology department, will discuss, "Stress and gastro-intestinal disease: experimental models and proposed mechanisms" beginning at 12 pm in Glenridge 204.

### ATHLETICS CALENDAR

Our women's and men's teams will be involved in inter-collegiate play this week. Show your support and be a Brock booster.

Brock Invitational women's and men's volleyball tournament  
October 20, all day  
Phys.ed centre

*continued, page 4*

continued from page 3

Men's rugby vs. RMC  
October 20, 2 pm  
Rugby pitch

Men's rugby vs. Guelph  
October 24, 4 pm  
Rugby pitch

Women's basketball vs. Sheridan College  
October 24, 7:30 pm  
Gym 1

Men's hockey vs. Niagara College  
October 25, 8 pm  
Garden City arena.

PUBLICATIONS

Houston, A.H. and Smeda, J.S., "Thermoacclimatory changes in the ionic microenvironment of haemoglobin in the stenothermal rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) and eurythermal carp (*Cyprinus carpio*)", *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 80 (1979), pp.80-82.

Jackson, J.N., and Dahms, F.A., "Coventry City Centre: Post-war Classic", *Town and Country Planning*, volume 48 (1979), pp.80-82.

Jackson, J.N., and Dahms, F.A., "Urban Geography", *Congress Proceedings, 22nd International Geographical Congress, Montreal*, Canadian Committee for Geography, 1979, pp. 105-109.

FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

Biological Sciences

Prof. Arthur Houston recently attended a NATO Advanced Study Institute meeting on the physiology of fishes, where he delivered a paper, "The multi-faceted nature of hematological response to temperature-induced increases in oxygen demand" and served as a designated discussant.

Geological Sciences

At a recent conference of the International Association of Sedimentologists dealing with "Holocene Marine Sedimentation in the North Sea", Prof. Robert Dalrymple presented a poster display, "Internal structures of sandwaves in the Bay of Fundy", and convened a workshop in grain size interpretation where he presented a paper, "Characteristics of traction and intermittent suspension populations on tidal sand bars, Bay of Fundy". The conference took place on the island of Texel, The Netherlands.

Instructional Development

The Brock committee has received a \$2000 grant from the Atkinson Foundation for its learning skills program.

Romance Studies

Earlier this month Prof. Michael Cardy presented a paper, "Jean-Francois Marmontel and the *Drame*: a literary volte-face" at a meeting of the Northeast American Society for 18th century Studies held at the U of T.

---

*Campus News* is published weekly by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the October 26 issue must reach the office, Thistle 265, by 10 am October 22. Copy for the November calendar is due by 4:30 pm, October 25.

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

REGION NIAGARA

# CAMPUS NEWS

ST. CATHARINES CATHARINES PUBLIC LIBRARY  
REFERENCE

Volume 17, number <sup>33</sup> 32

October 26, 1979

## FALL CONVOCATION

Two outstanding students will be honored October 26 during Brock's 26th convocation. Suzanne Arnedt and Janis Medland, both of St. Catharines and both part time students, will receive Vice Chancellor's medals during the evening ceremonies.

Suzanne Arnedt will receive her pass BA in psychology. The former teacher, and mother of two, began her studies at Brock in 1975. She is now working on her honors degree, and eventually plans to go on to post-graduate work. The Quebec City native and her family have lived in St. Catharines for 11 years (except for a two year stay in Nassau, 69-71).

A music teacher at Princess Elizabeth senior public school in Niagara Falls, Janis Medland enrolled in her first course at Brock in 1971. She has been working on her pass BA (music) in earnest since 1976. Miss Medland, a St. Catharines native, is 'taking a break' from studying this year, but may complete her honors in the future.

The guest speaker at convocation will be Ross M. Skinner, who received an honorary degree from Brock last spring. A consultant to the executive partners of Clarkson, Gordon & Company, Mr. Skinner's contributions to the accounting profession include extensive research, writing, procedural experiments, and educational programs.

In all, 349 people will receive their degrees October 26.

Eighty graduate degrees will be conferred: 7 to MA students, 8 to MSc students, and 65 to MEd graduands.

Twenty-seven graduands will receive an honors BA, of which 9 achieved first class standing.

Six students will receive an honors BSc; one with first class standing.

There are 15 graduates of the BAdmin program; one with first class standing.

One hundred and sixty students will graduate with a pass BA, of which 59 are with distinction.

Seventeen people will receive their pass BSc degrees.

Sixteen BPhysEd degrees will be conferred, as well as 26 BEd degrees from the College of Education.

For the first time, two students will be awarded degrees for the Bachelor of Business Economics (BBE) program.

Convocation will begin at 8 pm in gym 1 of the Physical Education centre. Tickets are not necessary.

October 26, 1979.

### COME OUT AND SEE CANADA'S HEAD OF STATE

The vice-regal red carpets will be rolled out November 4 for a visit from the governor general.

His excellency Edward Schreyer, together with his wife Lillian, will spend several hours at Brock before travelling to Thorold to participate in ceremonies marking the 150th anniversary of the Welland canals.

The governor general and his party are expected to arrive on campus at 12:35 pm, when they will be welcomed by Dr. and Mrs. Earp. After visiting the 13th floor observation decks, Mr. and Mrs. Schreyer will be given (weather permitting) a brief walking tour of the East Block area of the campus. Members of the Brock community and the general public are invited to be on campus between 12:35 and 12:55 to greet the very special visitors.

Following the tour, the Schreyers will be guests at an invitational luncheon in Pond Inlet. Mr. Schreyer will make a small presentation after lunch. At 2:30, he and his party will depart for St. John's Anglican church in Thorold.

### PLANNING AHEAD FOR THE WORLD OF WORK

October 29 to November 2 will be Career Week in Ontario, and Brock faculty and staff will be involved in a variety of programs for university and high school students.

Established by the Ontario Youth Secretariat, Career Week is intended to help promote career awareness and the steps involved in career planning. Representatives from the Liaison and Information office, the Placement and Counselling centres, and

faculty will be participating in career night programs in local high schools. During the week, more than 200 students are expected to visit the campus.

Career Week activities will include:

#### *Noon information sessions*

Registrar's lounge

October 29/ Lewis Soroka, "Labor market trends".

October 30/ Cathy Closs and Joan McCurdy, "Steps to career choice".

October 31/ Karen Zanutto, "What can I do with a BA?"

November 1/ Moira Gauthier, Tour of the career information available in library.

#### *Open houses*

Counselling centre, 8:30 pm to 12 pm, 1 to 4:30 pm, Thistle 270; weekdays

Placement centre, 8:30 am to 4:30 pm, Residence 202.

### TO TEACH, PERCHANCE TO IMPROVE

On-campus interest in instructional development began with the work of the Ontario Universities Program in Instructional Development (OUPID). Now, the Brock Instructional Development committee (IDC) is coming into its own at the same time as OUPID is winding down.

Although that major source of funding will not be available after this year, instructional development is alive and well at Brock, says IDC chairman Stu Rothstein. There are a variety of projects recently completed and now in the works, and "some of them are really quite interesting and significant" he commented.

*continued, p3*

October 26, 1979.

*continued from page 2*

The IDC consists of representatives from the three academic divisions, the College of Education, Counselling centre, and Instructional Media. In the coming months, according to Prof. Rothstein, their main tasks will be to "attract funding and give out money".

Proposals for new instructional development projects are always welcome. "We look at anything related to creative teaching and learning," he said. "Research, professional development, innovative teaching programs, and special education -- for example, programs for the handicapped. We also support visitations to other universities."

In their efforts to improve communications with Brock instructors, the IDC plans to publish a newsletter four or five times a year. The first issue should be coming your way at the end of the month.

#### TOPS IN TEACHERDOM

Seven professors from four Ontario universities have been awarded the province's highest honor for teaching excellence.

The winners were selected from 40 faculty nominated this year by colleagues, students, administrators, alumni, and faculty committees. The awards acknowledge outstanding teaching ability and are presented annually by the Ontario Confederation of University Faculty Associations (OCUFA).

The awards will be presented by Dr. Bette Stephenson at a banquet October 31. The winners are: Thomas Carney, communication studies, University of Windsor; Laurence Cummings, architecture, University of Waterloo; JoAnna Dutka, English, Erindale College; Roland Haines, chemistry, Western; Jack Ransome, geography, Windsor; and Henri Tuchmaier, French, Western.

#### OUR AUER ART

Paintings by Prof. John Auer, Mathematics department, are now on display in the Faculty lounge. The exhibit was organized by the Fine Arts committee in co-operation with the Faculty club.

#### EVERYONE INTO THE WHEAT POOL

The most successful stage show in Saskatchewan's history, *Paper Wheat*, will be presented at Brock in The Theatre October 26 at 8 pm.

With wit and affection, the 25th Street House Theatre production follows the struggles of those men and women who broke the raw prairie and shaped the destiny of the west. Songs, tap-dancing, hoedowns, mime, acrobatics and even an old-fashioned country fiddler reflect the lives of the early farmers who learned through necessity how to work with their neighbors and establish co-operatives (now the prairie wheat pools).

*Paper Wheat* is the first presentation in the Fine Arts' "Lively Stage series", which includes *18 Wheels* on November 3 and *Billy Bishop Goes to War* November 24. For further information, contact The Box Office, 684-6377.

#### COPING WITH THE MEAN REDS

The October 29 Psychology colloquium will feature a clinical analysis of depression. Dr. Dorothy Rowe, of St. John's hospital in Lincoln, England, will discuss "The structure of depression" beginning at 3 pm in the 13th floor board room. Coffee will be served at 2:30; everyone is welcome.

October 26, 1979.

### DEVILISHLY GOOD

The Collage Films presentation October 28 can only be described as a pre-Hallowe'en treat. Beginning at 7 pm in CE324, *The Omen* and *Rituals* will be shown.

### THE FINE ART OF GIVING

Brock alumni can now officially be referred to as patrons of the arts.

Money from the Alumni Association's 1978 fundraising campaign was given to the University's Fine Arts committee (FAC) to purchase art that could be displayed in the 13th floor Alumni lounge. "We were thrilled at the gift," said Sylvia Osterbind, chairman of the FAC Visual Arts sub-committee.

Choosing the best pieces was not all that easy, however, because "something distinctly Canadian" was sought. After a great deal of gallery searching, Ms. Osterbind and committee colleague Warren Hartman found four works of Inuit artists: three limited edition prints, and a stone carving (a matching Wintario gift made the larger purchase possible).

The "elegant" prints were produced by Cape Dorset artists; all women. "Eventually, these pieces will be unobtainable," commented Ms. Osterbind. The carving was made by a Baker Lake artist.

Now on display in the Alumni lounge (just in time for Homecoming), the pieces are a welcome addition to our fine arts collection. Look for:

Keeleemeomee, *Vision of the Spirit Children* (1977). Stonecut/stencil.

Eegvyudluk, *Playing under a spring sky* (1978). Stonecut/stencil.

Kudjaklu, *Kumuk (circular bird)* (1973). Stonecut/stencil.

Anganasungaaq, *Muskox*. Stone carving.

To welcome the gift, there will be an exhibit of Inuit art in The Gallery January 7 to February 24, 1980.

### FULL TIME FUN

"Trick or treat a friend" will be the theme October 31 as the part time students of Brock hold their second pub of the year. Faculty are invited to share in the festivities, which will begin at 9 in the Faculty and Staff club.

### LONG ON ENTERTAINMENT

Four animated shorts will be featured at the November 1 Noon Hour Films presentation. In *The Apple*, Canadian animator George Dunning tells the story of a determined chap who seeks the only apple on the tree. It has been described as a "mad, suggestive" film. *The Art of Lotte Reiniger* features several examples of this German filmmaker's work. Reiniger is considered by many to be the master of silhouette animation. *Bambi meets Godzilla*, and its sequel, *Bambi's revenge*, both by Canadian Marvin Newland, tell of the inevitable yet surprising meetings of two of the cinema's most famous animals.

The films will be screened at 12 pm in The Studio.

### A VERY CRAFTY SALE

The Women's committee of the Niagara Symphony association will hold its annual exhibition, demonstration, and sale of arts and crafts in Pond Inlet November 1 to 3. Admission is \$1 for adults, 50 cents for students. Dr. Charles Sankey will open the show November 1 at 7 pm.

*continued, p5*



October 26, 1979.

*continued from page 4*  
November 1, 7 to 10 pm  
November 2, 10 am to 10 pm  
November 3, 10 am to 5 pm

THIS LECTURE YOU WILL LIKE

Northern Canada will be the subject of the November 1 guest lecture presented by the Biological Sciences department. Dr. D.A. Kershaw, McMaster, will discuss "The lichen woodlands of northern Boreal Canada" beginning at 4:30 pm in Glenridge 204. Refreshments will be served at 4:15.

ATHLETICS CALENDAR

Men's hockey vs. Niagara College  
October 25, 8 pm  
Garden City arena

OWIAA-OUAA Invitational rowing regatta  
October 27, 10 am  
Henley course

Men's soccer vs. U of T  
October 27, 1 pm  
Soccer pitch

Men's hockey vs. Ryerson  
November 1, 8 pm  
Garden City arena

HOT OFF THE PRESS

The proceedings of the first annual Niagara peninsula history conference, held at Brock last April, are now the subject of an 85 page publication.

Included in the book are John L. Field's paper, "William Hamilton Merritt, man of many talents", and James Talman's address, "The impact of the Welland Canals on the

community". There are also maps and illustrations.

Copies have been distributed to local history societies. To purchase a book, contact John Burtniak, ext. 293.

TRIP THE PLAY FANTASTIC

A theatre excursion to Toronto is being planned by the Drama and Film Studies department. The play in question is *Balconville*, by David Fennario; the date is October 31. Tickets, including return bus trip, are \$8.50. Details are available from The Box Office, 684-6377.

BOX OFFICE EXPANDS SERVICES

The next time you have a hankering to see a performance or show at Hamilton Place, remember that The Box Office, Brock Centre for the Arts, is now a ticket agency for the steel city centre. A monthly calendar of events is also available.

RETIREMENT PLANNING

A sub-committee on pensions has been appointed by the Staff Relations committee of the Board of Trustees. The group's general task will be to provide input on various aspects of the management of the University pension plan. More specifically, the committee will review the plan and the investment performance of the trust fund.

Sub-committee members are: Mrs. E. Wolfram, Mr. T. Drake, Mr. G. Grundy, and Profs. W.H.N. Hull and B.W. Thompson, with Terry Varcoe and Robert Anderson members *ex officio*.

October 26, 1979.

PUBLICATIONS

Menzies, John, "The mechanics of drumlin formation with particular reference to changes in pore-water content of the till", *Journal of Glaciology*, volume 22, number 87, 1979, pp.373-384.

CLASSIFIEDS

For home delivery of the Sunday *New York Times*, call B. Bramble, 682-0587.

For sale: One set of E 78-14 Uniroyal snow tires mounted on small bolt pattern Plymouth rims, \$50. Call Ken White, ext. 207.

FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

Geological Sciences

Earlier this month Prof. J. Terasmae and J. Leyland presented a paper on the progress of geological studies in the Pembroke area to the symposium on the Perch Lake environmental research program at the Atomic Energy plant at Chalk Lake. Mr. Leyland is working on his MSc thesis in Pembroke.

Politics

President emeritus Dr. James Gibson was guest speaker earlier this month at the annual Queenston dinner held at Fort George, Niagara-on-the-Lake. Under the title "Broad sword and quill pen" he reviewed the careers of the lieutenant governors of Upper Canada from 1792 to 1840.

ON OTHER CAMPUSES

The University of Waterloo has started a new policy to help senior employees ease into early retirement. Reduced workloads, approved recently by the university's board of governors, will allow senior faculty and staff to work part time but still be eligible for full time pension and other benefits. The policy, aimed at saving money and making room for younger faculty members, has been approved by the federal government for a five year trial period. The normal retirement age at UW is 65, but with this new policy employees who are at least 55 and have a minimum of ten years at the university will be able to work part time without being penalized on their pensions. Personnel director Ernie Lucy said the program would appeal to the fair number of employees who want to devote more time to consulting, research, or writing, or those who want more time off for personal reasons. He did admit, however, that these measures could hurt the quality of education, with increased class sizes or inaccessible instructors.

-- from the *Gazette*

---

*Campus News* is published weekly by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the November 2 issue must reach the office, Thistle 265, by 10 am October 29.

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

REGION NIAGARA. CATHARINES CENTENNIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY

REFERENCE

# CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 17, number <sup>34</sup>~~33~~

November 2, 1979.

## HOMECOMING HIGHLIGHTS

Homecoming '79, October 27 and 28, was a special weekend to remember for at least two members of the Brock community.

Outgoing alumni secretary-treasurer Patrick Beard (assistant to the deans) was presented with a Brock gym bag and a year's membership in the Phys.ed centre in recognition of his more than six years of service to the association.

A third year physical education major received the coveted Alumni Award. Kelly Fahlenbock, who is a don in residence, was presented with a \$500 cheque at the October 28 annual alumni meeting.

In all, more than 200 alumni attended the all-in-one department parties in Pond Inlet October 27. During the next day's Board of Directors meeting, the following executive members were elected:

Jim Dow, president; Terri Kirwan, vice president; Geoff Borland, secretary-treasurer; Rosemary Baragar, fundraising chairman; and Dave Cotterell, homecoming chairman.

## SPECIAL MEASURES TAKEN TO BAIL OUT BUSU

In a move to stabilize student union (BUSU) finances and ward off bankruptcy, BUSU president Dave Schaffer has cancelled three issues of the student newspaper **press**, and given lay-off notices to the two Central Advertising Bureau (CAB) employees.

"It's a big risk," said Schaffer, "but we don't have any choice. If we carry on at the rate we're going now, there'll be nothing left in January."

BUSU is more than \$48,000 in debt, and is facing an immediate cash flow crisis. In addition to eliminating the last three issues of **press** this term, he has instructed the General Brock manager to lower inventory and cut down on staff.

Although **press** editor Cheryl McIntyre is not happy with the plan, she and her staff have agreed to suspend publication. "I'm pleased that the union is finally taking a stand instead of constantly saying 'wait and see, wait and see', but it comes at a really bad times for us." Ms. McIntyre

continued, p2

# November 1979



OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

## This month at Brock

### sunday

**4**

- 12:30 pm/Governor General visits Brock.
- 3 pm Playhouse/"Irene".
- 8 pm Playhouse/"Irene".

**11**

- Remembrance Day.
- 7 pm CE 324/Collage Films presents "The Buddy Holly Story".

**18**

- 8:15 pm Th 245/Archaeological Institute lecture; "Soldiers and sickness in the Napoleonic wars", John Senior.

**25**

- 3 pm Theatre/Guitar recital with Paolo Pilia.
- 3 pm Playhouse/"The incredible murder".
- 7 pm CE 324/Collage Films presents "Taxi Driver".

### monday

**5**

**12**

- Last day to withdraw from MEd first term half courses.
- 3 pm Psych lounge/Colloquium; "Problem drinking and the dependent variable problem", Prof. S. Sadava.

**19**

- 3 pm Psych lounge/Colloquium, "Perception and the perceptually handicapped", Prof. R. Lambert.

**26**

### tuesday

**6**

**13**

- 12 pm Playhouse/Lunch Hour concert, Quatre-en-Concert.

**20**

**27**

- Print Shop closed.
- 12 pm Theatre/Noon Hour concert; John Grew, harpsichord, and Mary Cyr, viola da gamba.
- 9 pm Faculty club/Pub for part-time students.

### wednesday

**7**

- 6:15 pm Gym 1 Daemon College.
- 8 pm Playhouse/"Irene".
- 8:15 pm Gym 1/M College.

**14**

- 8 pm Gym 1/Wo
- 8 pm Gym 2/Me
- 8 pm Theatre/D "Yerma".

**21**

**28**

- Print Shop closed
- 8 pm Gym 1/Wo
- 8 pm Gym 2/BU
- 8 pm Playho



*It may not look like a swimming pool yet, but construction is scheduled to be finished in late spring.*

## thursday

### 1

- 12 pm Studio/Noon Hour Films presents four animated shorts.
- 4:30 pm Glen 204/Biological Sciences lecture; "The lichen woodlands of northern Boreal Canada", Dr. K. A. Kershaw.
- 8 pm Garden City arena/Men's hockey vs. Ryerson.
- 8 pm Playhouse/Garden City Productions presents "Irene".

### 8

- 12 pm Glen 204/Biological Sciences lecture; "Major factors affecting fish distribution in Welland River", Peter Steele.
- 8 pm Playhouse/"Irene".

### 15

- Last day to withdraw from fall term undergraduate half courses.
- 12 pm Glen 204/Biological Sciences lecture, "Australasian flora and fauna", Prof. J. C. Lewis.
- 12 pm Studio/Noon Hour Films presents "Antonia: a portrait of a woman".

### 22

- 12 pm Studio/Lunch hour drama.
- 8 pm Playhouse/Press Theatre presents "The incredible murder of Cardinal Tosca" (preview).
- 8 pm Garden City arena/Men's hockey vs. Waterloo.

### 29

- Print Shop closed.
- 12 pm Theatre/Lunch Hour concert; Stanley Fisher, clarinet, and Naomi Oliphant, piano.
- 12 pm Glen 204/Biological Sciences lecture, "My sabbatical research around the world", Prof. M. Manocha.
- 12 pm Studio/Noon Hour Films presents "Blaze Glory" and "Hardware Wars".
- 8 pm Playhouse/"The incredible murder".

## friday

### 2

- 3 pm Alumni lounge/Humanities Group seminar; "When we read Proust, we read ourselves", Prof. B. Bucknall.
- 8 pm Theatre/International Film Series presents "That obscure object of desire".
- 8 pm Playhouse/"Irene".

### 9

- 1 pm Both gyms/OPHEA conference.
- 3 pm Alumni lounge/Humanities Group seminar; "A continuing hypothesis for Atlantic voyaging", Prof. K. Tinkler.
- 7:30 pm TH 247/Mel Brooks film series presents "Silent Movie".
- 8 pm Playhouse/"Irene".

### 16

- Exam proctor lists due in Registrar's Office.
- 7 pm Gym 1/Men's volleyball vs. Western.
- 8 pm Theatre/"Yerma".

### 23

- Exam scripts for first year progress and fall term final exams due in Registrar's office.
- 3 pm Alumni lounge/Humanities Group seminar, "Choreography for a St. Vitus dance", Prof. M. Husain.
- 7 pm Gym 1/Men's volleyball vs. Waterloo.
- 7:30 pm TH 247/Mel Brooks film series presents "High Anxiety".
- 8 pm Theatre/In concert, Number Two.
  - 8 pm Playhouse/"The incredible murder".

### 30

- 2 pm Playhouse/"The incredible murder".
- 3 pm Alumni lounge/Humanities Group seminar, "A scientist looks at humanists", Prof. E. Cherniak.
- 8 pm Playhouse/"The incredible murder".
- 6 pm Both gyms/Brock invitational basketball tournament.
- 7:30 pm TH 247/Mel Brooks film series presents "The Twelve Chairs".

## saturday

### 3

- 2:15 pm Gym 1/Men's basketball vs. Hilbert College.
- 3:45 pm Gym 1/Alumni basketball game.
- 7:30 pm Garden City arena / Men's hockey vs. Windsor.
- 8 pm Theatre/Fine Arts Series presents "18 Wheels".
- 8 pm Playhouse/"Irene".

### 10

- 9 am Both gyms/OPHEA conference.
- 8 pm Playhouse/"Irene".

### 17

- 9 am College of Ed/Workshops on observation and assessment programs for handicapped children; November 18 also.
- 8 pm Theatre/"Yerma".
- 8 pm Playhouse/Fine Arts series presents Anjali.

### 24

- 9 am Gym 2/Fencing tournament.
- 2 pm Gym 1/Men's volleyball vs. Guelph.
- 8 pm Theatre/Fine Arts series presents "Billy Bishop goes to war".
- 8 pm Playhouse/"The incredible murder".
- 8:15 pm Gym 1/Men's basketball vs. Eisenhower.

continued from page 1

TIMETABLE FOR A GOVERNOR GENERAL

is afraid that staff members will lose interest during the long hiatus. The last **press** for this term will be published November 8; they hope to resume in early January.

Mr. Schaffer says he is "quite confident we can come back" in January, when the final instalment of student fees will be paid by the University. With that \$16,500, he says, "we'll be able to get going like normal again".

The **press** editor, and CAB manager, Faye Greaves, disagree. "The more I think about it, the more I think it won't work," said McIntyre. "I'm just not confident that we can make it from January to April." Many advertising contracts will be broken when the **press** does not publish, and the damage, she fears, will be irrevocable.

In addition to this "loss of credibility", Mrs. Greaves commented, the union may face law suits from their national advertising network, Youthstream, and major advertisers such as the Brock Centre for the Arts. The newspaper, she estimated, contains about \$450 worth of advertising each issue. As much as \$2,000 is outstanding, however, because of the BUSU executive's billing procedures. "I've mentioned the need for statements since last May, but to my knowledge nothing has gone out."

The BUSU picture is confusing, to say the least. At this point, it is not known if the CAB employees will return in the new year; whether or not the union can stay afloat on \$16,500 for the remainder of the school year; or how damaging the **press** or CAB shutdown will be.

"They want to raise money, but they don't know what to do," McIntyre said. As she also pointed out, with services and social events being cancelled, Collage Films being reduced, and clubs losing out on their allotted budgets, how can students not feel ripped-off?

November 4 will be a very vice-regal day at Brock. The governor general and his party are expected to arrive on campus at 12:35, when they will be welcomed by Dr. and Mrs. Earp. After visiting the 13th floor observation decks, Mr. and Mrs. Schreyer will be given (weather permitting) a brief walking tour of the East Block area. In the case of inclement weather, they will see the Welland canals exhibit in The Gallery, with Prof. John Jackson as their guide.

Following the tour, the Schreyers will be guests at an invitational luncheon in Pond Inlet. Mr. Schreyer will make a small presentation after lunch. At 2:30, he and his party will depart for St. John's Anglican church in Thorold.

READ ALONG

"When we read Proust, we read ourselves" is the subject of the November 2 Humanities Group seminar, to be presented by Prof. B. Bucknall, Romance Studies. The talk will begin at 3 pm in the 13th floor Alumni lounge.

SOULFUL DISCUSSIONS

Prof. Martha Husain will be the guest speaker at the November 2 Philosophy colloquium. Her lecture, "Cognition and the soul of man in Aristotle's De Anima" will begin at 3 pm in the board room.

THAT OBSCURE OBJECT OF MOVIE-MAKING

Luis Bunuel's outrageous and hilarious film, **That obscure object of desire**, will be presented at Brock November 2.

continued, p4

November 2, 1979.

continued from page 3

**That obscure object of desire** is an upside-down romance in which love seems to be a devastating act of subversion. Bunuel has created a vision of the world that is as logical as theorem, as mysterious as a dream, and as funny as a vaudeville gag. The movie, part of the International Film Series, will be shown in The Theatre at 8 pm. Admission is restricted to persons 18 years of age or over. Contact The Box Office for more information.

THIS IS A  
BIG 10-4, GOOD BUDDIES

An exuberant country and western musical about the joys and sorrows of long distance trucking will be presented in The Theatre November 3 at 8 pm.

Described as "tacky, crazy, and by far the best music to grace a Canadian stage show in recent memory" by the Toronto Globe and Mail, **18 Wheels** takes its audience on a rollicking cross-country tour. Along the way, you'll meet Duke and his trusty CB, Sadie at the Hollywood Grill, and take a lonely late night drive with Jim.

Be sure to hitch a ride when **18 Wheels** rolls into town. For ticket information, contact The Box Office, 684-6377.

LECTURE IN THE SWIM OF THINGS

A graduate student will present the Biological Sciences lecture November 8. Peter Steele will discuss, "Major factors affecting fish distribution and species composition in the Welland River" beginning at 12 pm in Glenridge 204.

FOREIGN STUDENT STATISTICS  
SUBJECT OF AUCC REPORT

The citizenship status of students and faculty in Canadian universities is the subject of a statistical report recently released by the AUCC.

Prepared by the Council of Ontario Universities, the report contains the most comprehensive data collected to date on the number of university students holding landed immigrant status and those on study visas. The data show that non-Canadian (landed immigrants and visa students) student enrolment has not increased at a rate much greater than that of the total enrolment. However, changes in the immigration regulations have altered the proportion of landed immigrants to visa students.

For the country as a whole, the student population in 1975/76 included 8.2 per cent landed immigrants and 3.9 per cent visa students. In 77/78, this proportion had changed to 7.4 per cent landed immigrants and 4.7 per cent visa students. The proportion of non-Canadians in post-graduate programs is higher: 21.6 per cent of Ontario doctoral candidates in 76/77 were landed immigrants and 16.3 per cent were visa students.

The report also shows that in 76/77, 21.5 per cent of all visa students were from Hong Kong; 20.4 were American citizens' and 15.2 were from the United Kingdom.

Faculty data show a steady increase in the proportion of Canadians and landed immigrants for the years since 1973/74.

BEWARE THE ENVELOPE HORDERS

Anyone found guilty of hoarding inter-office envelopes will be publicly denounced and labelled as unpatriotic. To avoid such  
continued, p5

continued from page 4

EARLY DEMAND FOR GOOD TUTORS

humiliation, please give any extra envelopes to the mail men.

Requests for tutors for high school students usually begin in late February and early March. This year, reports the Liaison and Information office, calls from parents and guidance counsellors have already begun to come in.

ATHLETICS CALENDAR

A new list of available tutors is now being drawn up. In the next few days, department chairmen will receive a memo asking them to give the names and phone numbers of those students who either have tutoring experience or, in the department's opinion, would do well working with high school students. For more information, contact Kathryn Prosser, ext. 462.

November 3, 2:15 pm  
Men's basketball vs. Hilbert College  
Phys.ed centre

November 3, 3:45 pm  
Alumni basketball game  
Phys.ed centre

November 3, 8:30 pm  
Men's hockey vs. Windsor  
Garden City arena

November 7, 6:15 pm  
Women's basketball vs. Daemon College  
Phys.ed centre

November 7, 8:15 pm  
Men's basketball vs. Daemon College  
Phys.ed centre

CLASSIFIEDS

JULIA CHILD, EAT YOUR HEART OUT

**For rent:** A professor at the University of Bristol, England wishes to rent a house suitable for a family of five for June - August 1980. A house exchange may be possible. For details, contact E. Wilson, Niagara College, 688-1380, ext. 342 or 684-5564 (home).

Organizers have nothing but mouth-watering things to say about the gourmet chef night being planned for the Faculty and Staff club November 10. The dinner will consist of culinary delights prepared by at least 15 chefs (all Brock people), and the \$4 per person charge includes a fine selection of wines.

**For sale:** A 1972 Chrysler Newport.  
Call E. Carlson, 227-4048.

**For sale:** A 1971 Datsun 1200; 34,000 miles, snow tires included. \$500 or best offer. Call Steve Hartman, ext. 319.

A cash bar will open at 7:30 pm; the feast of eating is scheduled to begin at 8 pm. Tickets are available from the club executives.

FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

Chemistry

Prof. H.L. Holland and Prof. V.A. Snieckus of the chemistry department at the University  
continued, p6



continued from page 5

sity of Waterloo have been jointly awarded a \$13,200 NSERC strategic grant to study the synthesis and fungal metabolism of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. The grant, which is renewable for up to three years, will support collaborative research at both universities.

### College of Education

Prof. Don Sworet presented a workshop, "A behavior management system that works in a class for the behaviorally disordered" at the recent 23rd annual convention of the Ontario Provincial Federation of Chapters Council for Exceptional Children.

### Instructional Development committee (IDC)

Profs. Dan Madar, Morris Cohen, and Gordon Coggins were awarded IDC travel grants for professional development. Prof. Madar attended the NTL Institute's human interaction lab to study the group process, which he will apply to his teaching. Profs. Cohen and Coggins attend a Creative Problem Solving Institute (Buffalo) workshop, and will give a similar workshop for Brock faculty in December. Prof. Madar will give a workshop in group dynamics in the new year.

Prof. Mary Richardson has completed a project for chemistry students in wheelchairs. An adjustable-height wheelchair and a special stirring device were designed and built with funds provided, in part, by the Brock IDC.

### Romance Studies

At the Rocky Mountain Modern Language Association convention in Albuquerque, New Mexico last month, Prof. Raffaele DeLuca presented a paper, "Tradition and innovation in Foscolo's poetic language".

### ON OTHER CAMPUSES

Students at Western now have the option of enrolling in Charlie Brown University, a program of the students' union that offers non-credit courses to the university community. One such course is Mixology, an eight week bartending program.

There's a lot wrong with the university entrance exams used in the Soviet Union, a Russian university official said in a recent article in Pravda. The rector of Tblisi State University pointed out that answers to the exams, which do not change from year to year, can be memorized by students who couldn't possibly write an essay on their own. One student, it turned out, knew 12 essay answers by heart, but when screened orally by an examinations committee, "couldn't even put two words together". The standard exams promote memorization instead of learning and thinking, the official said.

-- from the U Vic Ring

A UBC food scientist is looking for volunteers willing to eat their way through several large sacks of white beans. The beans will form about one third of the volunteers' diet, and will be baked or made into muffins, salads, and soups. The goal of the project is to develop beans that produce less gas, or to find ways of removing the gas-producing element from the vegetables, which are a good, inexpensive source of protein. Prof. Brent Skura received a \$36,000 grant from Agriculture Canada for the project.

---

Campus News is published weekly by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the November 9 issue must reach the office, Thistle 265, by 10 am Monday, November 5.

---

**CAMPUS**  
**NEWS**

Volume 17, number <sup>35</sup> 34

November 9, 1979.

**A GREAT DAY FOR A GOVERNOR GENERAL**

Presentations and unveilings were the order of the day November 4 when the governor general visited Brock and the Niagara area.

Mr. and Mrs. Schreyer arrived on campus at 12:35; after being greeted by Dr. and Mrs. Earp, they were escorted to the 13th floor of the tower for a bird's-eye view of the campus and the region.

The party then walked to Pond Inlet via the East Block courtyards, stopping to view the two new additions to the grove outside the Registrar's office. As Dr. Earp later explained to the luncheon guests, rather than burden Mr. Schreyer "with impedimenta which would be of doubtful use", the trees were planted to commemorate the visit. The Gymnocladi Dioici -- more commonly known as Kentucky coffee trees -- are native to the southernmost part of the province. Although rare today, early settlers used the trees to brew a bitter coffee substitute.

Dr. Earp also took advantage of the occasion to display for the first time the University's most recent acquisition: the best known portrait of our namesake, Sir Isaac Brock. After lunch, Rev. Ralph Spence of St. John's Anglican church in Thorold presented us with another piece of Brock memorabilia: the major-general's 'spirit flask', a silver hip flask that bears his initials and coat of arms. (Both the portrait and the flask will be displayed in the library.)

The scene then shifted from Brock to St. John's church, where Mr. Schreyer unveiled a window depicting the building of the Welland Canal. On behalf of the University, Dr. Earp presented the congregation with a display case, which will house a valuable silver replica of the church.

**GENERAL INTEREST CONTINUES TO GROW**

With four courses still to commence, the Part Time Programs office is delighted to report that 614 people have registered for fall/winter general interest courses. Of the 20 programs originally offered, only 3 were cancelled because of insufficient registration.

This term's enrolment figures represent a large increase over those of 1979 spring offerings, which drew 425 registrations. When the general interest programs were first introduced last fall, 201 people registered.

There were 175 people attending Prof. David Rupp's 'King Tut' lectures this term. 'Basic computing' was again very popular, and a new program in wine appreciation was filled to capacity.

"We have a big hit each time," said Part Time Programs director John Bird. "In the spring, it was the running." Mr. Bird is happy with the balance between large and small classes that has developed.

continued, 2...

November 9, 1979.

continued...

In the next few weeks, faculty members will be asked to submit course proposals for the 1980 spring session (May and June). It is anticipated that approximately 25 to 30 courses will be offered.

#### ADVENTURES IN MICRO-LAND

"Where the telescope ends, the microscope begins. Which of the two has the grander view?"

Victor Hugo posed this question in **Les Miserables**; it will probably come to mind again and again as you view the Scanning Electron Microscope (SEM) exhibit now on display in the main floor of the library.

The exhibit -- a Royal Ontario Museum production -- illustrates the remarkable discoveries made possible by the SEM, which can produce images in a three dimensional field that are magnified from 5 to 50,000 times.

In conjunction with the exhibit, a 21 minute film, **The Penetrating Eye**, will be shown in the Special Collections room at these times:

November 8, 12:15 and 1:15 pm  
November 13, 12:15 and 1:15 pm

#### LAND, HO

The award for the most intriguing title we've come across this week goes to Prof. K. Tinkler, who will be delivering the November 9 Humanities Group paper. His subject, "Western images in the minds of men: a continuity hypothesis for Atlantic voyaging". The meeting will begin at 3 pm in the 13th floor Alumni lounge.

#### COLLOQUIUM TO FOCUS ON EASTERN TRADITIONS (THEY SAY)

Guest speaker at the November 9 Philosophy colloquium will be Prof. B.K. Matilal of the U of T (Spalding professor of Eastern religions at Oxford). His address, "Scepticism and knowledge in the Indian tradition" will begin at 3 pm in the Philosophy lounge, 13th floor of the tower.

#### QUIET MOMENTS OF MOVIE MADNESS

Would you believe, a silent movie in which Marcel Marceau has the only speaking role? **Silent Movie** is the next offering in the Mel Brooks Film Series, to be shown in Thistle 247 November 9 at 7:30 pm. Brooks, Marty Feldman, Dom Deluise, and Bernadette Peters star, with comic cameos by Anne Bancroft, Burt Reynolds, Paul Newman, and more. Mel's the name, hilarity's the game.

#### LET'S MAKE OUR LAKES GREAT AGAIN

Two Brock faculty will be among the panelists November 10 for the special Public awareness forum on cleaning up the Great Lakes.

Organized by Niagara Falls MPP Vince Kerrio, the forum will focus on various environmental, legal, and medical issues. There will be two keynote addresses, followed by a series of panel sessions. Profs. Fikret Berkes (Urban and Environmental Studies) and Mike Dickman (Biological Sciences) will be participating in the latter, along with experts from SUNY at Buffalo, the U of T, the universities of

November 9, 1979

continued from page 2...  
Guelph and Waterloo, and the Canada Centre  
for Inland Waters.

The day-long forum will be held in the  
Elizabeth room of the Sheraton Brock,  
Niagara Falls. The first address will get  
underway at 10 am; you are welcome to  
attend all or any part of the proceedings.

#### ROCK AND ROLL NEVER FORGETS

One of rock and roll's most influential ar-  
tists will be the subject of the November  
11 Collage Films presentation.  
**The Buddy Holly Story** starring Gary  
Busby will be screened in CE 324 beginning  
at 7 pm.

#### BOFFO BOX OFFICE FOR FINE ARTS

Although there are a few tickets left for  
the dance series, the chamber music presen-  
tations, and the recital concerts, Brock  
Centre for the Arts director Don Acaster is  
more than pleased to announce that advance  
sales for the 79/80 Fine Arts Series have  
been terrific. The "Lively Stage" and  
children's presentations are now SRO.

#### PSYCH ON THE ROCKS

"Problem drinking and the dependent varia-  
ble problem" will be the subject of the  
November 12 Psychology colloquium. Prof.  
Stan Sadava will discuss his research be-  
ginning at 3 pm in the Psych lounge, B pod  
of the East Block.

#### GO FOR BAROQUE

There will be at least one familiar face on  
stage November 13 when Quatre en Concert  
presents the Noon Hour concert.

Michael Purves-Smith, a former member of  
our Music department, will be joined by  
ensemble colleagues Deryck Aird, Christina  
Harvey, and Peggie Sampson. The quartet  
will perform a varied program of Baroque  
music, using authentic 17th and 18th  
century instruments.

The concert will begin at 12 pm in The  
Theatre.

#### SHARING IDEAS ABOUT UNIVERSITY

Peninsula guidance counsellors will be on  
campus November 13 for a luncheon/dialogue  
co-hosted by Kathryn Prosser, Liaison and  
Information office, and Bruce Knicley, a  
consultant with the Lincoln school board.

The session, which is an annual part of the  
University Information Program in the re-  
gion, will be attended by representatives  
of the Lincoln and Niagara South boards,  
the private schools, and the province's  
sixteen universities. "Careers" is the  
theme of the meeting.

#### DIRECTORY CHANGES

The Brock Centre for the Arts asks that we  
add:  
Downs, Douglas Thistle 123A ext. 370  
and delete the name of Alan Titley.

## YERMA

A folk tragedy by Federico Garcia Lorca is the vehicle for the Drama and Film Studies department's first production of the 79/80 season.

Set in the narrow and often cruel world of a peasant community, *Yerma* is a powerful story of one woman's struggle against traditional sexual mores. This production features original music composed by Oliver Whitehead; it is directed by Robert Rooney, with sets and costumes designed by Warren Hartman, and lighting designed by Donald Acaster.

*Yerma* will be presented in The Theatre November 14 to 17 at 8 pm. Tickets are available at The Box Office.

## A PORTRAIT OF THE ARTIST AS A WOMAN

Jill Godmillow's revealing 1974 documentary about famed conductor Antonia Brico will be shown November 15 as a Noon Hour Film Series presentation. **Antonia: A portrait of a woman** is a strong statement about sexism in the performing arts; the film features Brico being interviewed by one of her former students, Judy Collins.

## UNDERSTANDING THE BIOLOGY OF DOWN UNDER

"Australasian flora and fauna" will be the subject of the Biological Sciences noon lecture November 15, to be presented by Prof. J.C. Lewis in Glenridge 204.

## ATHLETICS CALENDAR

November 14, 8 pm  
Women's basketball vs. York  
Phys.ed centre

November 14, 8:15 pm  
Men's Basketball vs. Ryerson  
Phys.ed centre

## PUBLICATIONS

Brindle, I.D., "Wood-burning stoves: a truly efficient alternative", *Better Business Bureau Trufax*, October-November, 1979, pp. 15 ff.

Richardson, Mary Frances, Rothstein, Stuart, and Li, Wai-kee, "Significance Testing of Lanthanide Shift Reagent Data", *Journal of Magnetic Resonance*, 36, 1979, pp. 69-79.

## FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

### Chemistry

Four papers were presented by Brock chemists at the Inorganic Discussion Weekend held at the University of Waterloo last month. Profs. M.F. Richardson and H.L. Holland discussed the possibility of chiral synthesis with single crystals, and Prof. Richardson, Dr. D.M. Thompson, W. Balenovich and L. Hornich presented crystal structures of vitamin B<sub>6</sub> compounds. Prof. J.S. Hartman and E. Kelusky gave a paper on organonickel compounds, and Prof. continued, 5...

November 9, 1979.

continued from page 4...

J.M. Miller talked about new developments in mass spectroscopic techniques. Mr. Kelusjy is working on his MSc thesis; Mr. Balenovich, Ms. Hornich and Ms. Longo are second year students.

### Classics

Prof. Alan Booth recently delivered a lecture, "Aspects of Roman education", to the department of Latin at Queen's University in Belfast.

### Instructional Development committee (IDC)

Profs. George Nathan (Philosophy) and Donald Ursino (Biological Sciences) have completed their project, 'A bioethics program at Brock', in which they investigated the status of such courses at other universities and the state of resources available in our library. A bioethics 'general interest course' was developed; it may eventually become a full degree program at Brock. Their work was sponsored in part by the IDC.

### Mathematics

Prof. J.P. Mayberry has been appointed to a three year term on the governing body of the Association of Princeton Graduate Alumni (APGA). The association, which meets three times per year at Princeton, provides input about various aspects of the academic and administrative policies of the graduate school, and coordinates fund-raising activities.

### Music

Naomi Oliphant presented a recital, "An evening of Spanish music" with baritone Guillermo Silva-Marin last month at the new Pauline McGibbon Cultural Centre in Toronto. The duo will be touring throughout Ontario in the 79/80 season.

### Politics

Prof. Ken Kernaghan has been appointed to the Ethics and Curricular Group of the International Association of Schools and Institutes of Public Administration. This appointment followed his recent participation in the workshop on Ethics and Public Responsibility at the International Conference on Improving Public Management in Washington, D.C.

### ON OTHER CAMPUSES

Pep bands at American universities have more problems than just off-key trumpets and inebriated drummers. Since American copyright laws have been revised, the owners of rights to songs and other pieces of music have been making greater efforts to collect royalties when their works are played, and so the copyright in musical works is a valuable commodity. Former Beatle Paul McCartney knows a good investment when he sees one: he has just bought the rights to some 1000 songs, including "Sweetheart of Sigma Chi", "On Wisconsin", and that all-time favorite, "I'm a ramblin' wreck from Georgia Tech". There's no word on the status of the Cornell Hymn or its many parodies; it may be assumed that Queen's University's "Oil Thigh" is safe.

-- from the U of Waterloo Gazette

---

**Campus News** is published weekly by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the November 16 issue must reach the office, Thistle 265, by 10 am Monday, November 12.

---

NOV 21 1978

**BROCK  
UNIVERSITY**  
REGION NIAGARA

ST. CATHARINES CENTENNIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY  
REFERENCE

**CAMPUS  
NEWS**

Volume 17, number <sup>36</sup>~~35~~

November 16, 1979.

THE SHAPE OF THINGS TO COME

Should Brock offer degree programs in religious studies and the fine arts? These are just two of the questions now before the Senate committee on Academic Policy (CAP).

The CAP Task force on academic initiatives is now considering four proposals: a pass BA program in Religious Studies; pass and honors BA programs in Fine Arts; a degree program in Canadian Studies; and an honors program in Canadian and European Community Studies. The task force welcomes comments about all of these proposals.

CAP was created last year when the Academic Program committee (APC) was divided into two groups. APC is now responsible for 'short-range' planning, says CAP chairman Maurice Yacowar (Drama and Film Studies). It is CAP's job to "deal with long-range planning and the consideration of new programs".

"The main thing is that anybody who has an idea, or is working on a new course, should let the committee know about it," Prof. Yacowar said. "I'd like to hear about it, whatever stage it's at.

"While we must obviously recognize the limitations upon our resources, perhaps we need not abandon all hope of innovation in our curriculum."

THE SEARCH IS ON

Applications and nominations are now being invited for the post of dean of the division of Humanities. The appointment will take effect July 1, 1980.

The members of the Advisory committee on appointment and renewal of appointment are: Prof. A.H. Houston, chairman, Profs. G. Coggins, P.G. Dirks, C.J. Federici, J.R. Mayer, M.J. Miller, and N.D. Robertson.

Applications and counter-signed nominations should be submitted to the secretary to the University, Robert Nairn, by 5 pm, Friday, November 30.

THANKS TO YOU  
IT WILL KEEP ON WORKING

This year's United Way campaign has now been completed, and the news is very encouraging. Contributions from Brock faculty and staff total \$13,325, an increase of \$3,143 or 31 per cent over last year's total. The figure also represents a new 'best year ever' record; previously, the 1976 donations of \$11,286.

It is never too late to make a donation, however. If you would like to contribute, contact Sandy Weicker, Personnel office.



November 16, 1979.

### ON WITH THE SHOW

Yerma, the first production of the year by the Drama department, continues its run in The Theatre until November 17.

A play about folk wisdom and superstition, Yerma examines a woman's life in a male-oriented world. Performances begin at 8 pm; tickets are available at The Box Office.

### WORKPEOPLE'S COMPENSATION

All faculty and staff are reminded that any work-related injury should be reported immediately to Health Services. All employees of the University are covered by Workmen's Compensation, and failure to report an injury at the time of occurrence may result in the denial of a claim by the Workmen's Compensation Board.

### SPECIFICALLY IN GENERAL

Prof. D.P. Dryer, of the U of T's philosophy department, will present the Philosophy colloquia November 16 at 3 pm in the Alumni lounge. The subject of the lecture is "Concepts of objects in general".

### TO LIVE IS TO DANCE

Anjali, master of the classical dance of India, will perform in The Playhouse November 17 at 8 pm.

Dancing once formed a regular part of India's religious rites; and although it has been taken from the temples to the theatre stages, the art form remains unchanged. Anjali (Anne-Marie Gaston) has become completely absorbed in this ancient tradition. Born in Ottawa, she has been involved with dance for fourteen years,

seven of which were spent in India studying under some of the most celebrated living masters.

In addition to her formal performance, Mrs. Gaston will give a lecture-demonstration (with slides) on the various aspects of Siva, with reference to the art, architecture, and music of India, in a meeting sponsored by the Asian Studies Plenum on November 16, 1 pm, in the 13th floor Alumni lounge.

### JE ME FAIS PORTER MALADE, MON GENERAL

The history of science and medicine will come under close scrutiny November 18 as the Niagara Peninsula Society of the Archaeological Institute of America and our Classics department present a lecture on paleopathology.

"What really did happen at Walcheren? Wars" will be discussed by John Senior, curator of the Academy of Medicine's museum of the history of medicine.

The lecture will begin at 8 pm in Thistle 245. Admission is free for members and students; \$1.50 for others.

### APPLIED SOCIAL SCIENCE

A psychologist from Concordia University will be the guest speaker for the November 19 Psychology colloquia. Dr. Robert Lamber will discuss "Applying science: perception and the perceptually handicapped" starting at 3 pm in the 13th floor Alumni lounge (this is a change from the location listed on the November calendar).

The colloquia will be preceded by a reception, beginning at 2:30, in the Psych lounge.

November 16, 1979.

### REGISTRARIAL REMINDER

Examination scripts for first year progress and fall term half course final exams are due in the Registrar's office by November 23. Exam proctor lists are due November 16.

### IN DEEDS

November 1 to 8 was International Archives Week, and to mark the occasion the Archives of Ontario is distributing to libraries a microfiche copy of its computerized Land Records index.

The index, consisting of 128 microfiche, will provide researchers with a fast and efficient means of searching land records held by the Archives, to trace initial land grants, and to exploit fully a valuable source of data reflecting the patterns of early Ontario settlement. The data ranges from the 1780's to the beginning of World War I.

The library's copy of the index is available in the Documents department (call number DOC CA2 PU 79 051).

### TOWARDS A NEW AWARENESS

The Vajrayana view of the dynamics of life will be the subject of a special guest lecture at Brock November 21 at 8 pm.

At that time, the Ven. Getsulma Chorpel Dolma will present his ideas about "Beyond the portals of dying". The lecture, which will take place in T 410, is sponsored by the Karma Buddhist College.

### THERE ARE NO GUARANTEES

More than 70 counsellors from high schools in the Lincoln and Niagara South boards of education, and liaison officers from each Ontario university, met at a luncheon hosted by the Liaison and Information office November 13 in the Alumni lounge.

The subject of the 'mini-dialogue' was "The university degree: a career guarantee?". Organizer Kathryn Prosser made certain that all sides of the topic would be represented by assembling a panel of guest speakers consisting of Florence Navon, of the University and College Placement Association; Jim Cummings, a fourth year Brock psychology major; John Smale, a local grade 13 student; and Bill Towill, Personnel director of TRW Canada.

### THEY NEED YOUR TUTORS

Department chairmen are asked to return their tutor information sheets to the Liaison and Information office as soon as possible.

### GOLDEN OLDIE B-BALL

A total of 18 alumni participated in the November 3 annual Alumni basketball classic. The Red team, led by high scoring Ken Murray, managed to escape with a slim 84-72 win. Following the contest, the 79/80 Badgers hosted a pub in the College of Education. Subsequent celebrations also took place.

continued, page 4

continued from page 3

Participating in the festivities were: Les Korchok (former Badger coach), Jim Leach, Dave Brent, Bob Tatti, Wally Dick, Paul Zutaugas, Butch Blekeitas, Bill Levesque, Bernie Buschmann, Vytas Kazragis, Ken Murray, Dale Hajdu, Dave Booth, Jim Nelligan, Gary Szoke, Greg Krar, Rick Herkimer, and Walt Szpilewski (present Badger coach).

#### ATHLETICS CALENDAR

Men's volleyball vs. Western  
November 16, 8 pm  
Phys.ed centre

Men's hockey vs. Waterloo  
November 22, 8 pm  
Garden City arena

#### PUBLICATIONS

McEwen, John, "Lord Beaverbrook: historian extraordinary", *Dalhousie Review*, volume 59, number 1, Spring 1979, pp. 129-43.

Miller, J.M., K.-H. So, and J.H. Clark, "Fluoride Ion Promoted Synthesis of Alkyl Phenyl Ethers", *Canadian Journal of Chemistry*, 57, 1979, pp. 1887-9.

Miller, J.M., R. Kanippayoor, J.H. Clark, and J. Emsley, "An Anomalous Large Nuclear Overhauser Effect in the <sup>13</sup>C NMR Spectra of Strongly Hydrogen Bonded Systems", *Journal of the Chemical Society, Chemical Communications* (1979), pp. 758-9.

Miller, J.M., S.R. Crater, K.-H. So, and J.H. Clark, "Hydrogen Bond Assisted Reactions in C- and O-Alkylations, Sulphenylations and Michael Additions Aided by Polymer Immobilized Fluoride Ion", *Canadian Journal of Chemistry*, 57, 1979, pp. 2629-32.

Yacowar, Maurice, *Loser Take All: the comic art of Woody Allen*, New York: Frederick Ungar, Publisher, 1979, 256 pp.

Segalowitz, Sid, and Catherine Stewart, "Left and right lateralization for letter matching: strategy and sex differences", *Neuropsychologia*, 1979, volume 17, pp. 521-525.

#### FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

##### Chemistry

Prof. Jack Miller will be spending four days at Trent University, Peterborough later this month as part of the annual Trent-Brock chemistry exchange. While at Trent, he will be giving a series of undergraduate lectures and research seminars on the topics of organometallic mass spectroscopy, the resolution in scientific instrumentation, and strong hydrogen bonding.

##### Instructional Development committee (IDC)

Karen Zanutto, Counselling, has completed a "Learning styles" research project. Employing learning styles inventories gathered from psychology, English and geology, she was able to relate preferred learning styles to performance on exams, essays, etc.

continued, page 5

continued from page 4

ON OTHER CAMPUSES

Prof. Rob Taylor (History) and former colleague Roberta Styran have prepared a-v packages on historical themes. The programs, which include "What is history?" and "What was the Third Reich?" are now being used by area high schools and within the University. Both projects were funded in part by the IDC.

**Philosophy**

Prof. John Nota recently presented a paper on Max Scheler's solidarism at Indiana University-Purdue University at Fort Wayne.

**Physical Education**

Last month, Prof. David Staniford gave a teacher development day workshop to all pre-school and nursery school teachers of the Niagara region. The theory and practical application of play and physical activity for young people was the subject of the session.

**Politics**

Last month, Prof. G.E. Dirks presented a paper dealing with the work of the United Nations High Commission for Refugees at a Toronto conference sponsored by Operation Lifeline. An article he wrote, "Canada's refugee policy", appears in the current issue of TESL Talk, a publication aimed at teachers of English as a second language.

**Security**

Doug Roberts has been appointed to the fiscal affairs committee of the International Association of College and University Security Directors.

Free and unlimited computer use at Ryerson is about to end. A control system, to be fully implemented for the 1980/81 academic year, will require users to document and budget for all of their annual computing needs and will automatically cut off users who have depleted their allocations. The objective of the program is to control spiralling computer usage and costs, and to extend the life of the current computers in the York-Ryerson Computing Centre at least until the long-term loans used to purchase them are paid off, in 1983.

Sometimes, it just doesn't pay to save. Last fall, Winthrop College in South Carolina adopted an energy saving program similar to temperature guidelines for public buildings issued by U.S. president Jimmy Carter. Officials decided that all buildings were to be heated only to 67 degrees, and cooled no lower than 80 degrees. Unfortunately, soon after the restriction on air conditioning was put into effect, mold began to grow and spread through the books in the college library. The cost of fumigating the library building to kill the mold was estimated between \$15,000 and \$20,000. Now, temperatures are again being kept at a cool 70 degrees, and extra humidifiers are helping to keep the relative humidity under 50 per cent.

---

**Campus News** is published weekly by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the November 23 issue must reach the office, Th 265, by 10 am Monday, November 19. Copy for the December calendar is due by 4:30 pm November 22.

---

NOV 21 1978

**CAMPUS**  
**NEWS**

Volume 17 number <sup>37</sup>36

November 23, 1979

**CO-OP ACCOUNTING COMES TO  
SCHOOL OF ADMINISTRATIVE STUDIES**

In response to the growing demand for programs which include both work and study components, the School of Administrative Studies will offer a cooperative studies in accounting option beginning in September 1980.

"With co-op accounting, students will have the opportunity to blend academic and practical work," commented Prof. J.R. Hanrahan, director of the School. "Each experience will greatly enhance the other."

Co-op students will alternate their university studies with four or eight month work terms in chartered accounting firms. A coordinator of cooperative studies, to be appointed, will supervise all placements.

In addition to receiving excellent pre-professional training, participants will reduce the total number of years necessary to qualify for the CA designation. Students in the 'regular' stream attend classes eight months a year; after completing the BAdmin program, they must work in accounting firms for two or three years before writing their final CA exams. Co-op students, however, will alternate work and study for a full five years, and then will be eligible to write the exams.

After its initial year, the program will expand to accommodate two streams of students. Beginning in 1981, participants will have the choice of commencing their studies in either July or September. Enrolment will be limited to 15 students in each stream.

**MAJOR GRANT HELPS TO ESTABLISH  
NEW PROGRAM**

The first program in judicial administration at a Canadian university will be established at Brock with the aid of a three year, \$91,000 grant from the Donner Canadian Foundation.

The new course of study, designed to prepare university graduates for careers as professional court administrators, will be offered as part of the Brock master's program in politics.

"I am extremely gratified that the Donner Foundation is supporting the development of managerial skills within the courts," said program director Prof. Carl Baar.

During the 12 month program, students will take specially-designed courses in judicial administration, civil and criminal procedure, and public administration and management. Judge David McWilliam, an Ontario County Court judge in St. Catharines, will teach the civil and criminal procedure course.

Program participants will also hold internships with relevant court offices. "With the co-operation of these courts," Prof. Baar said, "students will be able to spend some time working and learning in a court setting."

Five fellowships, each worth \$5000, will be available to qualified students when the program commences in September 1980.

UNIVERSITIES PLEASED BY  
INCREASES FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

The federal government's decision to increase expenditures for scientific research and development by \$39 million has been welcomed by the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada (AUCC).

"It is a very positive move to help stop the erosion of our research capacities, which has been occurring over the past several years," said AUCC president Alan Earp.

Canada currently spends less than one per cent of its GNP on research and development (R and D), the worst record of any industrialized nation. Before taking office, the Progressive Conservative government had announced its intention to raise this to 2.5 per cent by 1985. The \$39 million, says Dr. Earp, represents "a significant first step". It will provide 32 per cent more funds than last year, or a total of \$159.8 million.

In a brief presented to the government last month, the AUCC outlined the "impoverishment of the Canadian scientific community", particularly at the university level. A lack of adequate funding has reduced the universities' ability to recruit new faculty, the report says, and as a result a new generation of scientists, engineers and technicians is being forced to move to other countries.

As Dr. Earp pointed out, however, "The support of research in universities is a responsibility shared by the federal and the provincial governments." Provincial cut-backs in operating funds have also contributed to the decline in research programs.

"We hope the provinces will enable us to take full advantage of this additional funding," he commented.

OUR HOME AND NATIVE ART

"Woodland Indian paintings and prints" is the theme of the exhibit on display in The Gallery from November 23 to December 21. The artists represented in the collection include Norval Morrisseau, Barry Peters, Carl Ray, and Daphne Odjig. Gallery hours: Monday to Friday, 10 am to 4 pm; Saturday, 1 to 4 pm.

CURSE YOU, RED BARON

'I'll get them before they get me.' With that philosophy in mind, Billy Bishop became Canada's greatest flying ace, shooting down a record 72 German planes during World War I.

**Billy Bishop Goes to War**, the hit musical comedy, will be presented in The Theatre November 24 at 8 pm. The performance, alas, is SRO.

STRINGING US ALONG

A guitarist who has been praised for his "remarkable quality of sound and originality in execution" will perform in The Theatre November 25 at 3 pm.

Paolo Pilia, who studied in Spain with Segovia, has performed throughout Europe and the Americas. The program for his Brock recital will include works by Bach, Britten, Paganini, and Scarlatti. Tickets are available at The Box Office.

THANKS FOR THE TIP

The November 25 Collage Films presentation will feature one of Robert DeNiro's most powerful screen performances. **Taxi Driver** will be shown at 7 pm in CE 324.

## ATHLETICS CALENDAR

Men's volleyball vs. Waterloo  
November 23/ 8 pm  
Phys.ed centre

Men's volleyball vs. Guelph  
November 24/ 2 pm  
Phys.ed centre

Men's basketball vs. Eisenhower College  
November 24/ 8 pm  
Phys.ed centre

Women's basketball vs. Laurier  
November 28/ 8 pm  
Phys.ed centre

### WHERE ARE YOU, DANCER AND PRANCER?

To celebrate the fact that exactly four weeks from November 27 is Christmas day, there will be a part time students' pub in the Faculty club on November 27.

Students and faculty alike are invited to get into the Yuletide spirit(s) early, starting at 9 pm. Got that, Blixen?

### FILMMAKERS GET NO RESPECT

Parody will be the theme of the Noon Hour Films to be shown November 29 in The Studio.

Chuck Menville's **Blaze Glory** utilizes pixillation to exaggerate the skill and courage of the classic Western hero who rescues the stage coach, saves the town, and wins the schoolmarm's heart. **Hardware Wars** is a witty take-off on George Lucas' space epic.

### MY, MY

"My sabbatical research around the world" will be the subject of the November 29 Biology noon lecture, to be delivered by Prof. M.S. Manocha. His presentation will begin at 12 pm in Glenridge 204.

## PATHS TO BETTERMENT

The development of human potential, using Yogic teachings and practices, will be the subject of a November 28 lecture sponsored by the Karma Buddhist College.

Swami Sivanda Radha, founder and spiritual director of a Yoga retreat and study centre in Kootenay, B.C., will discuss "In search of the higher self". The lecture will begin at 8 pm in T 410; everyone is welcome.

### PEANUT BUTTER AND BRAHMS

The Lunch Hour concert scheduled for November 27 has been cancelled. However, there will be a recital in The Theatre November 29 at 12 pm. The duo of Stanley Fisher, clarinet, and Naomi Oliphant, piano, will present a program that includes works by Verdi, Brahms, and Finzi.

### YOU HAVE TO READ IT TO BELIEVE IT

From the fun-loving people who brought you the 'Gourmet delights' party a few weeks back comes this solution to your fall slump: a Moose Milk Melée.

The melée will take place December 15 in the Faculty club. Tickets are \$4 per person, and are available from members of the club executive.

### STRIKE THE HARP AND JOIN THE CHORUS

Michael Tansley, baritone, and Thomas Mitchell, organist, will be the guest artists November 30 and December 2 when the University Chamber Choir presents "Music of Christmas".

Their program will include songs by Vaughan Williams, and 16th century carols. Ronald Tremain is the choir's conductor.

continued, page 4



continued from page 3

November 30/ 8 pm  
Ridley College chapel

December 2/ 3 pm  
St. Catharine's cathedral

#### DOING WHAT COMES NATURALLY

"The impact of social roles on urban activity patterns" will be the subject of a guest lecture to be presented November 29.

At that time, Dr. Susan Hanson, from Middlebury College, Vermont, will discuss the results of two intensive years of research. Her lecture, which is co-sponsored by the Geography department and the Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies, will begin at 3:15 pm in Thistle 256.

#### IF THERE'S SNOW ON THE ROOF, THERE'S A FIRE IN THE CORTEX

The Université du Troisième Age, which was founded in Toulouse, France in 1973, provides physical, cultural, and educational opportunities for retired people. More than 100 'universities' have developed in Europe since 1973; there are three such institutions in North America (Hull, Sherbrooke, and San Diego).

A former research fellow at the Toulouse school will discuss his experiences at a special workshop to be held November 30, 3 pm, in the Faculty club. Dr. Michael Maclean, an assistant professor at the McGill school of social work, will be the guest speaker.

The workshop is co-sponsored by the Instructional Development committee and the Part Time Programs office. If you plan to attend, please contact Lesley Weeres, ext. 477.

#### PUBLICATIONS

Greaves, S., "Severance Development: The Case of Albion Township", *Ontario Geography*, 14, 1979, pp.69-82.

#### CLASSIFIEDS

**For trade:** One King Tut exhibition ticket for November 30, at 11 am, to trade for a ticket dated before December 16, or for December 30 or 31. Contact Joan McCurdy, ext. 358.

#### FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

##### College of Education

Prof. John Novak addressed the University of Virginia regional educational conference in Charlottesville, Virginia last month. The title of his presentation was "An invitational approach to student discipline".

##### Instructional Development committee (IDC)

With the help of an IDC grant, the Dynamo system of computer programs was purchased by Prof. D. Hughes, Computer Science. The programs do computer simulation, and may be used in economics as well as computer science.

##### Philosophy

Earlier this month Prof. Z. Adamczewski visited the department of philosophy at the University of Guelph and read the text, "Our Time".

##### Politics

Prof. Victor Fic delivered a paper, "The PKI and the revolutionary officers in the Indonesian army: the establishment and functioning of the Biro Chusus, 1960-65", at a conference of the Canadian Council on Southeast Asian Studies held at UBC earlier this month.

---

Campus News is published weekly by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the November 30 issue must reach the office -- Th 265 -- by 10 am Monday, November 26.

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

REGION NIAGARA

# CAMPUS NEWS

ST. CATHARINES CENTENNIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY

REFERENCE

Volume 17, number <sup>38</sup>~~37~~

November 30, 1979

## TWO CANDIDATES FOR DEAN DECLARED

As of November 23, nominations and/or applications for the post of dean of the division of Humanities had been received from Prof. Maurice Yacowar, Drama and Film Studies, and Prof. Herbert Schutz, Germanic and Slavic Studies.

Would-be candidates have until 5 pm, November 30 to declare their intentions. The list of candidates, which appears on the Thistle corridor Senate bulletin board, will be updated as the names are received.

In accordance with Faculty Handbook regulations, "For one week after nominations have been closed, comments in writing from individual members of the University community will be received. Thereafter, members of the Advisory committee will not publicly discuss nominations or applications, and committee proceedings will be confidential."

## THE GREATEST IN DANCE

The first small company of Soviet dancers to tour North America will perform in the Brock Centre for the Arts December 8.

Twelve artists make up the Mini-Bolshoi troupe -- two from the Bolshoi, two from Kiev, and eight from the state academic ballet in Odessa. Their program will in-

clude a specially choreographed version of the second act of Tschaikovsky's **Swan Lake**.

The rash of Soviet defections last summer raised some doubts about this Mini-Bolshoi tour, but Centre for the Arts director Don Acaster says that "the tour has been in the country since October 8, and reports indicate that everything is going swimmingly".

Some tickets may be available at The Box Office; the performance will begin at 8 pm in The Playhouse.

## SO YOU WANT TO GET PUBLISHED?

Practical information about publishing scholarly materials is yours for the reading in the newly revised, third edition of **A Guide to Scholarly Publishing in Canada**. Compiled by Philip Cercone, acting director of the Aid to Scholarly Publications Program of the Social Science Federation of Canada and Canadian Federation for the Humanities, the guide includes hints about editing and proofreading, contracts, copyright, and promotion.

An index of Canadian publishers engaged wholly or partially in scholarly publishing is also included. Copies may be obtained, free of charge, by writing to the federation, 151 Slater Street, Ottawa, Ontario, K1P 5H3.

# December 1979



## This month at Brock

### sunday

**2**

- 3 pm Theatre/Niagara Symphony concert.
- 3 pm St. Catherine's Cathedral/University Chamber Choir concert.
- 7 pm Th247/Collage Films presents "The Rocky Horror Picture Show".
- 8:15 pm Th245/Archaeology lecture, "Excavating an Indian capital in St. Catharines".

**9**

**16**

**23**

**30**

### monday

**3**

- Last day of lectures, fall term.
- 9 pm Faculty club/Part-time students' pub.

**10**

- 11:30 am Theatre/Carousel Players presents "Mistletoes 'n Tales"; performances at 11:30 and 1:30 until December 14.

**17**

- 10 am Theatre/"Mistletoes 'n Tales"; performances at 10 am and 1:30 pm until December 20.
- 9:30 am Playhouse/"A Christmas Carol"; performances at 9:30 am and 1 pm until December 19.

**24**

**31**

- 9 pm Gym 1/New Year's Eve gospel concert.

### tuesday

**4**

- Mid-year progress exams and fall term half course final exams; until December 21.
- 10 am Alumni lounge/Creative problem-solving workshop.

**11**

**18**

**25**

- Christmas Day

### wednesday

**5**

**12**

**19**

**26**

- Boxing Day

"Woodland Indian Art" will be on display in The Gallery u

NOVEMBER							JANUARY							FEBRUARY							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
				1	2	3				1	2	3	4	5						1	2
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
25	26	27	28	29	30		27	28	29	30	31			24	25	26	27	28	29		

*"Snow Fantasy" by Divino Mucciante; from the University's permanent collection.*

## thursday

**6**

- 1 pm Alumni lounge/Instructional development workshop, "The process of instruction".

**13**

- 1 pm Playhouse/Carousel Players and Press Theatre present "A Christmas Carol".
- 8 pm Playhouse/"A Christmas Carol".

**20**

- 1 pm Playhouse/"A Christmas Carol".
- 8 pm Playhouse/"A Christmas Carol".

**27**

## friday

**7**

- 3 pm Alumni lounge/Humanities Group seminar; Prof. Alan Booth, "The puberty of St. Jerome".
- 8 pm Theatre/International Film Series, "Lumière".

**14**

- 1 pm Playhouse/"A Christmas Carol".
- 8 pm Theatre/Fine Arts Series presents Gisela Depkat, cellist.
- 1 pm Playhouse/"A Christmas Carol".

**21**

- 8 pm Playhouse/"A Christmas Carol".

**28**

- All day Phys.ed. centre/Brock Invitational high school basketball tournament.

## saturday

**1**

- All day Phys.ed centre/Men's and women's invitational basketball tournament.
- 8 pm Playhouse/Press Theatre presents "The Incredible Murder of Cardinal Tosca".

**8**

- 2 pm Theatre/Fine Arts Series presents "Peter and the Wolf".
- 8 pm Playhouse/Fine Arts Series presents the Mini-Bolshoi.

**15**

- 1 pm Playhouse/"A Christmas Carol".
- 8 pm Playhouse/"A Christmas Carol".

**22**

- Christmas recess begins; until January 2, 1980.

**29**

- All day Phys.ed. centre/Basketball tournament continues.

#### FROM THE OUTSIDE LOOKING IN

"A scientist looks at humanists" is the provocative title of the next Humanities Group seminar, to be presented November 30 by Prof. E. Cherniak (Chemistry). The meeting will begin at 3 pm in the Alumni lounge-- people of all tastes and persuasions are welcome to attend.

#### AND SOMEONE'S BEEN SITTING IN MY CHAIR

The serious side of Mel Brooks will on view November 30 as the Mel Brooks Film Series closes with a screening of **The Twelve Chairs**, his 1970 adaptation of a classic Russian satire of greed. Starring in the film are Frank Langella, Ron Moody, and Dom DeLuise. The lights will go down in Thistle 247 at 7:30 pm.

#### SING WE NOW OF CHRISTMAS

The University Chamber Choir will be in full voice November 30 and December 2 for their annual Christmas concerts. The November 30 songfest will begin at 8 pm in the Ridley College chapel; the Sunday afternoon concert will begin at three o'clock in St. Catherine's cathedral, Church Street.

#### EXCAVATIONS IN OUR OWN BACKYARD

Thorold may not strike you as being an archaeological goldmine, but last spring the site of a Neutral Confederacy settlement (c.1620-1635 AD) was discovered in the fields opposite the Confederation Heights subdivision on St. David's Road. "Excavating an Indian capital in Thorold" will be the topic of an illustrated lecture to be presented December 2 by Dr. William Noble.

A specialist in Iroquoian studies, Prof. Noble is a member of McMaster's anthropology department. His presentation, which will begin at 8:15 in Thistle 245, is co-sponsored by our Classics department and the Niagara Peninsula Society of the Archaeological Institute of America.

#### 'TIS THE SEASON

The Part Time Students' Association invites everyone to come celebrate the last day of classes at a special pub, December 3, in Pond Inlet. Party-time is 9 pm.

#### NOW YOU SEE HIM

"Appearances" will be the subject of the November 30 Philosophy department colloquia, to be delivered by Prof. George Nathan. The session will begin at 3 pm in the 13th floor board room.

#### ATHLETICS CALENDAR

Teams from McMaster, Roberts Wesleyan, and Bryant-Stratton will be competing in the men's and women's invitational basketball tournament at Brock November 30 and December 1 in the Phys.ed centre. The final hockey match of the term will take place December 6, 8 pm, in Garden City arena, as the Badgers take on the Western Mustangs.

#### THE RETURN OF DR. FRANK N. FURTER

Whenever this movie is shown at Brock, it is hard to say which is more entertaining -- the film, or the audience. Collage Films will present **The Rocky Horror Picture Show** December 2, 7 pm, in Thistle 247.

### LEARNING BY DOING

Arriving at, and implementing, creative decisions will be the goal of the December 4 "Creative problem-solving workshop" sponsored by the Instructional Development committee (IDC). The session will run from 10 am to 4 pm; those interested should contact Prof. Morris Cohen, ext. 424.

Cognitive development, learning styles, and ways of improving "instructional effectiveness" will be discussed at an afternoon IDC workshop December 6. Dr. David Hunt, from OISE, will be the guest speaker. For more information, contact Karen Zanutto, Counselling, ext. 233.

### SPRINGTIME FOR TOBAGO

Who wouldn't be interested in studying reef ecology when the classroom is located off the shores of Tobago? Details of the 1980 Reef ecology field course (May 1 to 15) will be discussed at an information meeting December 4, 12 pm, in Glenridge 204.

Slides highlighting the previous Tobago trip will be shown, and details about credit and non-credit course modules, and costs, will be available.

### WHAT ARE FETES FOR?

Yes Santa Claus, there will be a Faculty and staff club Christmas party this year. December 15 has been set aside for an evening of eating, drinking, and merrymaking. Tickets, which are \$4 per person in advance, are available from members of the club executive.

### CLASSIFIEDS

**For sale:** A 1978 Volvo 245 DL, with power brakes, power steering, air-conditioning, AM/FM cassette; 30,000 km. Uses regular gas; gets 33 mpg on the highway. Asking \$8100. Call R. Connelly, 892-2948.

**For sale:** Red hardshell plastic Alberg ski boots, with soft inner lining. Men's, size 8 1/2; \$70. Also for sale, a Philips stereo, with AM/FM tuner, 8 track, record player, and two speakers. \$60. Call R. Welch, 227-5399.

**For sale:** Kustom PA system with accessories; also, a Magnus 12 chord organ, bench, and music books. Contact Gina, 227-4376.

### FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

#### Germanic and Slavic Studies

Prof. D.C. MacRae has been appointed to a three year term as director of the "Work Student Flight" organized each year by the Canadian Association of University Teachers of German. The program sends approximately 250 Canadian students to work in Germany during the summer months.

#### Physical Education

Articles by Profs. Jane Evans, Nancy Francis, Jean Wilson, and David Staniford are included in the October 1979 issue of the CAHPER journal. Prof. Staniford also wrote the editorial.

#### Urban and Environmental Studies

Prof. Fikret Berkes has been awarded a \$9,830 grant by the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council for his pro-

continued, page 6

continued from page 4

ject, "Fishery resource use and exploitation in eastern Lake Erie: focus on fishermen".

#### ON OTHER CAMPUSES

Researchers at Western will use a \$3 million grant from the Medical Research Council to develop new treatments for infertility and to improve fetal survival rates in both humans and animals. Many forms of infertility still defy treatment, affecting 10 to 12 per cent of all couples, and more than half of all human conceptions don't result in a live birth. The need for more research in these fields is pressing, says Dr. David Armstrong, director of the Group in Reproductive Biology. A more thorough understanding is being sought for the process of implantation, treatments for infertility, and the development of new contraceptives.

To encourage students to get to know their profs, and vice versa, U Vic president Howard Petch has introduced a 'take a professor to coffee' scheme. Each new student is being given one free ticket to take a prof of his or her choosing to coffee sometime during the academic year. The president's office is funding the program.

If your name is Ryerson, it seems, you just can't win. The Toronto polytechnical school has 9,000 day students and 22,000 night students; first year enrolment has been frozen at 3,000 although the institute received 15,000 applications last year. Yet at a recent press conference president Walter Pittman told reporters that if Ryerson continues on its present course, it faces a \$9 million deficit by 1982.

Provincial education minister Dr. Bette Stephenson has told the legislature that the school's pleas for better funding are being studied by the Ontario Council on University Affairs.

Simon Fraser University's newest adjunct professors are no strangers to the national limelight. The honorable Mr. Justice Thomas Berger has been appointed in the department of Canadian Studies; media personality and academic Laurier LaPierre holds a joint appointment in Canadian Studies and History.

---

**Campus News** is published weekly by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the December 7 issue must reach the office -- Th 265 -- by 10 am Monday, December 5.

---

**CAMPUS  
NEWS**

Volume <sup>17</sup>~~37~~, number <sup>39</sup>~~18~~

Friday, December 7, 1979

**MATHESON NAMED VICE PRESIDENT**

The appointment of William A. Matheson as vice president for the remainder of the 79/80 academic year was unanimously approved by the Board of Trustees at their November 27 meeting.

Dr. Matheson, associate professor of Politics and dean of the division of Social Sciences, will act on behalf of Dr. Earp when the president is away. The appointment, says Dr. Earp, clearly acknowledges Prof. Matheson's duties in his (the president's) absence.

**DECISIONS, DECISIONS**

There will be two names before the committee on the Appointment and reappointment of the dean of the division of Humanities-- Prof. Maurice Yacowar, Drama and Film Studies, and Prof. Herbert Schutz, Germanic and Slavic Studies. Written comments about either candidate's suitability must reach the committee chairman, Prof. Arthur Houston, or the committee secretary, Robert Nairn, by December 7 at 5 pm.

**YULETIDE PUBLICATION SCHEDULE**

Campus News will be published December 14, and then will cease publication until January 4. The January 1980 calendar of events will be included in that first issue of the new year. Copy deadline for calendar submissions is December 13 at 4:30 pm.

**MINISTRIES REMAIN UNMERGED**

Bill 19, the controversial legislation that would merge Ontario's ministry of Education with that of Colleges and Universities, has been stalled at its third reading stage in the provincial legislature.

The standing committee on justice, after hearing groups discuss the merger and other educational issues since last May, wanted to make written recommendations before deciding on the proposal. The government, however, has denied this request, insisting that they follow established procedure: that a committee either pass a bill on to the legislature for third reading, refuse to pass it on, or pass it on in an amended form. Committee members have said they will not choose any of these options until the minister, Dr. Bette Stephenson, makes a major policy statement.

When the merger was first announced, most higher education groups either opposed it outright or expressed serious reservations. The Ontario Confederation of University Faculty Associations (OCUFA), for example, argued that the Ontario education system could not afford the friction generated and the time wasted in re-organization. Although the merger was supposedly designed to encourage "greater coordination of effort in education from the primary area to post-secondary area", many now fear that a merged ministry might create a bureaucratic structure of such size

(continued, page 2)



(continued from page 1)

and complexity that serious problems, such as the Ontario universities' present financial crisis, would not receive adequate attention.

There is no question that re-unification procedures have resulted in confusion, says Brock president Alan Earp. A large measure of merging had taken place before the current legislative impasse; it is not easy dealing with a ministry in limbo.

#### THE AWKWARD AGE

Term may have ended, but there is still time to take in a Humanities Group seminar. Prof. Alan Booth will deliver the December 7 seminar; his topic, "The puberty of St. Jerome". The meeting will begin at 3 pm in the 13th floor Alumni lounge.

#### ENLIGHTENING

Lumiere, the film with which Jeanne Moreau made her directing debut, will be presented in The Theatre December 7 as part of this year's International Film Series.

The cast, including Jeanne Moreau, Francine Rette, and Keith Carradine, explore the delicate balance between a demanding career and one's personal life. Screening time is 8 pm; admittance is restricted to persons 18 years of age and over. For tickets, contact The Box Office.

#### SRO

No need to ask members of the Fine Arts committee why they are smiling: **Peter and the Wolf** will be presented December 8 at 2 pm, and the Mini-Bolshoi ensemble will perform at 8 pm-- and both events are sold out.

#### UNSIGNED, UNSEALED, DELIVERED

Please return surplus inter-office envelopes to the mail men.

#### HISTORIC EXHIBIT IS HISTORY

The Gallery's longest-running exhibit, **The Welland Canals: 150 years**, which was taken down last month, has gone on tour. Parts of the display are now on view at the University of Western Ontario; it will visit the St. Catharines Historical Museum in the new year.

#### ACADEMIC HEADHUNT

Mount Royal College, in Calgary, Alberta, is looking for a president. The largest community college in that province, Mount Royal has 6500 full time students and more than 15,000 part time students. Applications, which are due by January 1, 1980, should be sent to Edward Schmidt, secretary to the Board of Governors, Mount Royal College, 4825 Richard Road SW, Calgary, Alberta T3E 6K6.

#### PUBLICATIONS

Ciceran, A.J., and Dahms, R.G., "Language Laboratory and Foreign Language Faculty Interface: Problems and Solutions", **Canadian Modern Language Review**, volume 36, number 1, 1979, pp. 27-37.

Segalowitz, S.J., Bebout, L.J., and Lederman, S.J., "Lateralization for Reading Musical Chords: Disentangling Symbolic, Analytic, and Phonological Aspects of Reading", **Brain and Language**, 1979, 8, pp. 315-323.

Tinkler, K.J., "The Downfall of Niagara", **New Scientist**, volume 84, number 1181 (15 November 1979), pp. 506-509.

#### CLASSIFIEDS

**For sale:** Sanyo AM/FM 8-track receiver; like new. Best offer. Call Vicky Sanko, ext. 262.

**For sale:** A Smith Corona portable electric Cronomatic 2200 typewriter. Cartridge ribbon; used only 12 times. \$200. Call Dave Myers, after 5 pm, 688-0383.

## FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

### History

Three members of the department have received research grants from the SSHRC:

Prof. Patricia Dirks, \$3,730 for her study on "The development and growth of voluntary associations for children and adolescents in English Canada, 1900 to 1925";

Prof. Craig Hanyan, \$5,966 for his research on "Power in New York state, 1815-1828"; and

Prof. Donald Sutherland, \$2,745 for a study, "The social origins of popular socialism in the Maconnais, 1848-1852".

### ON OTHER CAMPI

The Universite du Quebec a Montreal (UQAM) will host the 1980 meetings of the learned societies from May 26 to June 4. The annual meeting of the Royal Society of Canada will take place June 1 to 4, also at UQAM. The organizing committee, headed by Gilbert Dionne of the department of philosophy, expects to accommodate about 6,000 scholars during the meetings. Dr. Dionne may be contacted at UQAM, C.P. 8888, Succursale A, Montreal, H3C 3P8.

Will that be cash, or...? Students can now pay their tuition fees by credit card-- at Athabasca University. The acceptance of credit cards is part of the university's recent decision to expand its open university program by offering free telephone tutorial services to students across Canada. Athabasca's courses utilize personal telephone tutors for each student. Previously, only students in Alberta, the Yukon, or the the Northwest Territories could use the telephone tutorial service.

A different kind of educational exchange took place earlier this year at the University of Guelph. The university's department of environmental biology has sent a shipment of 100 tiny wasps to China and university officials hope that a return shipment of exotic Chinese insects will soon be sent to Guelph. The wasps, now at a university in Zhejiang province, are intended to help Chinese gardeners control cabbage worms.

---

**Campus News** is published weekly by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the December 14 issue must reach the office -- Thistle 265 -- by 10 am December 10.

---

DEC - 7 1978

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

REGION NIAGARA

# CAMPUS NEWS

ST. CATHARINES CENTENNIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY  
REFERENCE

Volume <sup>17</sup>~~37~~, number <sup>40</sup>~~18~~

Friday, December 14, 1979

## YULE ENJOY THE BREAK

This will be the final edition of **Campus News** for 1979; publication will resume January 4, 1980. Until that time, enjoy the Christmas recess, which officially begins December 22.

The University will re-open January 2; classes resume January 3.

During the holiday break, all DeCew campus teaching buildings, the Physical Education centre, and the library will be closed. People needing access to any of the facilities will have to telephone security, 684-7771, at least one hour in advance. Undergraduate students will be required to show a pass signed by a faculty member. To reach the Phys.ed centre during the holidays, use the direct telephone number, 684-7995.

The Glenridge campus will be closed completely on Christmas Day, Boxing Day, and New Year's Day.

The library will be closed from 6 pm, December 21 until 8:30 am, January 2. Extended loan periods will be in effect, details of which are available at the Circulation desk. Arrangements for borrowing materials which do not normally circulate outside the library, such as journals and reference books, may be made with the particular library department concerned.

Regular month-end pay cheques will be issued December 20.

## SLATED FOR SUCCESS

The Nominating committee of the Board of Trustees is charged with bringing forward to the June 1980 annual meeting of the Board a slate of nominations for vacancies existing at that date, and replacements for retiring trustees. This slate is restricted to lay memberships on the board, since faculty and student members are selected through Senate and student elections respectively. It is expected that there will be at least four new lay trustees elected in June 1980.

Faculty, staff, and students are invited to submit the names and addresses of persons considered appropriate for membership. The committee will give full consideration to all suggestions, which should be forwarded in writing no later than 12 pm, January 11. The proposals should be addressed to the chairman, Nominating committee, Board of Trustees, c/o Secretary to the University, 13th floor, Brock tower.

## THE RIGHT TIME FOR A RECITAL

A special concert featuring Canadian cellist Gisela Depkat and pianist Fredrik Wanger will be presented by the Fine Arts committee December 14 at 8 pm in The Theatre.

Gisela Depkat's career includes tours of Europe, the Soviet Union, and North America; and numerous prizes and awards such as  
(continued page 2)

(continued from page 1)

first prize in the tenth CBC Talent Festival, the Geneva International competition, and the International Tchaikovsky competition. As one critic described her playing, she has an "impeccable and seemingly effortless technique".

Joining Ms. Depkat will be pianist Fredrik Wanger, an assistant professor at Boston University who has been appearing with the cellist since 1966. Their program will include works by Debussy, Bach, and Brahms. For more information, contact The Box Office, 684-6377.

#### WANTED: ONE PORTER

The position of porter for residence and Student Services is vacant. The porter is responsible for the maintenance of residence stores, the upkeep of furniture and furnishings, and the distribution of mail and messages.

Applications from interested Brock personnel with related experience are invited, and should be directed to Personnel by December 19, 1979.

#### IN THE EYES OF THE BEHOLDERS

A scientist from Western will present a special Chemistry colloquia December 17. Prof. Phil Dean will discuss "New organometallic chemistry of Group II B: SO<sub>2</sub> the beautiful" beginning at 4 pm in Glenridge 141. Everyone is welcome.

#### BOFFO BUFA

The next general meeting of the faculty association will take place at 12 pm, December 18, in the Alumni lounge.

#### HOLIDAY B-BALL BONANZA

Top high school basketball players from throughout southern Ontario will gather at the University December 28 and 29 for the annual Brock Invitational tournament.

Men's teams from these schools will be participating: Lakeport and Denis Morris, St. Catharines; Stamford, Niagara Falls; Notre Dame, Welland; Westdale, Hamilton; Clark Road Collegiate, London; Kitchener-Waterloo Collegiate; and Pauline Johnson, Brantford. There will be games at 6 and 8 pm December 28; the action will begin December 29 at 9:30 am, with the championship match starting at 8:30 pm.

#### HOW ABOUT, TURNING WATER INTO FOSSIL FUELS?

If you can think of a challenging or unusual scientific experiment, you could be a winner in The Great Chemistry Experiment Contest sponsored by our Chemistry department. All undergraduates are invited to submit proposals for experiments to be used in Brock courses. The deadline for entries is March 1, 1980. Contest details are available from Prof. M.F. Richardson, Glenridge 73.

#### RESEARCH NOTES

An exchange program between Ontario and Quebec post-secondary institutions has been established by the Quebec ministry of Intergovernmental Affairs and our provincial ministry of Colleges and Universities. Faculty, staff, and students are invited to submit projects of a research or professional development nature. January 31, 1980 is the application deadline; further information and applications are available from the office of the deans, A 203.

## YOU BET YOUR BOOSTER

When the Brock Sports Booster raffle was held December 1, these lucky people came up winners: J. Stewart, St. Catharines; M. Grossi, Thorold; and J. Kelly, Petrolia.

## PUBLICATIONS

Booth, Alan D., "Horace Epistles 1.19, 34-49", Liverpool Classical Monthly, 4.9 (November 1979), pp. 195-196.

## CLASSIFIEDS

Psst. Wanna buy an Encyclopedia Britannica? Two are for sale: the very latest 30 volume set for \$400, and a venerable Ninth edition for \$200; both for \$595 or best offer. Phone M. Yacowar, 688-1556.

For sale: One red (with navy trim) ski suit, youth's size 14; reasonable price. Contact Carol, ext. 262.

## FACULTY AND STAFF NOTES

### Classics

In mid-November Prof. David Rupp gave a series of lectures as part of the Archaeological Institute of America's annual North American lecture program. He spoke at Emory University, University of Tennessee, and Vanderbilt University on "Blazing altars: the depiction of altars in Attic vase painting", and at the University of Georgia on "The first pebble mosaics from Cyprus".

### Economics

Prof. Roberta Robb has been elected to the editorial board of the Canadian Journal of Economics.

## ON OTHER CAMPUSES

How do you put a dollar value on years of intense research? Scientists at the Univer-

sity of Toronto's Erindale College will be among the Mississaugans applying for damages as a result of the week-long evacuation last month. The difficulty they are facing is assessing the loss of time and valuable experiment animals, and the destruction of equipment and research projects. One botanist lost seven years of muscular dystrophy research when a line of cells he had been working on since 1972 was destroyed. To further complicate the situation, some of the faculty's losses will have been grant dollars, but the sciences dean Bety Roots "doubts whether granting bodies will want to get in the act". It is estimated that more than 35,000 hours of classes were lost by Erindale students.

Le College Universitaire de Hearst will be listed in the next edition of the Guinness Book of World Records as the world's smallest university. The post-secondary institution, located in Hearst, Ontario, had a full time enrolment of 38 students in the 1978-79 academic year and an enrolment of 326 students in part time and special courses. Le College Universitaire de Hearst has been affiliated with Laurentian University since 1963, and prior to that with the University of Sudbury.

---

Campus News is published by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the January 4 issue must reach the office, Thistle 265, by 10 am January 2.

---

DEC 13 1979